This is a digital copy of a book that was preserved for generations on library shelves before it was carefully scanned by Google as part of a project to make the world's books discoverable online.

It has survived long enough for the copyright to expire and the book to enter the public domain. A public domain book is one that was never subject to copyright or whose legal copyright term has expired. Whether a book is in the public domain may vary country to country. Public domain books are our gateways to the past, representing a wealth of history, culture and knowledge that's often difficult to discover.

Marks, notations and other marginalia present in the original volume will appear in this file - a reminder of this book's long journey from the publisher to a library and finally to you.

Usage guidelines

Google is proud to partner with libraries to digitize public domain materials and make them widely accessible. Public domain books belong to the public and we are merely their custodians. Nevertheless, this work is expensive, so in order to keep providing this resource, we have taken steps to prevent abuse by commercial parties, including placing technical restrictions on automated querying.

We also ask that you:

+ *Make non-commercial use of the files* We designed Google Book Search for use by individuals, and we request that you use these files for personal, non-commercial purposes.

+ *Refrain from automated querying* Do not send automated queries of any sort to Google's system: If you are conducting research on machine translation, optical character recognition or other areas where access to a large amount of text is helpful, please contact us. We encourage the use of public domain materials for these purposes and may be able to help.

+ *Maintain attribution* The Google "watermark" you see on each file is essential for informing people about this project and helping them find additional materials through Google Book Search. Please do not remove it.

+ *Keep it legal* Whatever your use, remember that you are responsible for ensuring that what you are doing is legal. Do not assume that just because we believe a book is in the public domain for users in the United States, that the work is also in the public domain for users in other countries. Whether a book is still in copyright varies from country to country, and we can't offer guidance on whether any specific use of any specific book is allowed. Please do not assume that a book's appearance in Google Book Search means it can be used in any manner anywhere in the world. Copyright infringement liability can be quite severe.

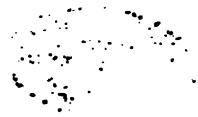
About Google Book Search

Google's mission is to organize the world's information and to make it universally accessible and useful. Google Book Search helps readers discover the world's books while helping authors and publishers reach new audiences. You can search through the full text of this book on the web at `http://books.google.com/`

A 435847

FROM THE LIBRARY OF
Professor Karl Heinrich Rau
OF THE UNIVERSITY OF HEIDELBERG
PRESENTED TO THE
UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN
BY
Mr. Philo Parsons
OF DETROIT
1871

L
183
.N5
A6



10654

MANUAL

CLARKSON'S LIBRARY
University of
MICHIGAN

OF THE

New York City

BOARD OF EDUCATION

OF THE

City and County of New York.

JANUARY, 1864.

New York:
BAPTIST & TAYLOR, BOOK AND JOB PRINTERS,
"Sun Building," cor. Fulton and Nassau Sts.

1864.

BOARD OF EDUCATION.

1864.

JAMES M. McLEAN, *President.*

MYRON FINCH, *Deputy.* THOMAS BOESÉ, *Clerk.*

WARDS.	
1. WILLIAM JENNETT,	PATRICK MAHER.
2. JOHN P. HUGGINS,	JAMES F. HORAN.
3. JOHN PATTEN,	EDWARD B. HEATH.
4. FELIX MURPHY,	ARTHUR O'DONNELL.
5. JAMES B. DUPIGNAC,	JAMES M. TUTHILL.
6. OWEN KINNEY,	TIMOTHY BRENNAN,
7. EDWARD L. CAREY,	WILSON SMALL,
8. S. J. MONTGOMERY,	WALTER W. ADAMS,
9. JAMES W. FARR,	JACOB C. BOGERT,
10. JEREMIAH WELCH,	AND'W J. KASMIRE,
11. WM. J. O'CONNOR,	CHA'S PERLEY, JR.
12. DAV. S. JACKSON, JR.,	CHARLES BOICE.
13. CHARLES KOSTER,	THOMAS BROWN.
14. JOHN HAYES,	HENRY P. WEST.
15. S. WEIR ROOSEVELT,	WASH'TON MURRAY.
16. ORLANDO P. SMITH,	SAMUEL B. H. VANCE.
17. J. A. McLAUGHLIN,	JAMES L. MILLER.
18. JOHN N. HAYWARD,	WM. H. NEILSON.
19. WM. HITCHMAN,	THOMAS McSPEDON.
20. EDMOND CONNELLY	JAMES L. HASTIE.
21. JAMES M. McLEAN.	FRANCIS LIEBER.
22. FREDERICK SMYTH.	BENJ. P. FAIRCHILD.

GENERAL CONTENTS.

For Alphabetical Index, and digest of matters contained in this Manual, see close of the volume.

PAGE.

BOARD OF EDUCATION, COMPOSITION OF 15
Its Powers and Duties 15

BY-LAWS AND GENERAL RULES AND REGULATIONS OF THE BOARD OF EDUCATION 75
Applications 100
Annual Report 120
Clerk's Office 84
Committees, List of 81
Committees, Duties of 97
Depository of Supplies 172
Election of School Officers 78
Evening Schools 160
Expenses of Ward Schools 102
General Regulations 123
Government of Evening Schools 160
Grammar and Primary Schools 111
Grosvenor Fund 158
Free Academy 126
Libraries 159
Meetings 75
Officers 77
Payments 86

By-Laws, etc., Board of Education— PAGE.
Regulations for Ward Schools..... 111
Resignations and Removals..... 80
Superintendents of Schools..... 96
Supplies..... 68
Tariff of Supplies..... 184
Teachers..... 90
Vacations..... 116

Corporate Schools entitled to Appropriations.... 49
American Female Guardian Society..... 346
Children's Aid Society..... 354
Colored Orphan Asylum..... 345
Five Points House of Industry..... 351
Home School of the American Female Guardian Society..... 348
Home Industrial Schools of the American Guardian Society..... 348, 349
Ladies' Home Missionary Society..... 349
Leake and Watts Orphan House..... 344
New York Juvenile Asylum..... 351
New York Orphan Asylum..... 336
Protestant Half-Orphan Asylum..... 339
Roman Catholic Orphan Asylum..... 337
Society for Reformation of Juvenile Delinquents, Randall's Island..... 341

Faculty and Instructors in Free Academy..... 220
Hall of Board of Education, Officers in..... 361
Location of Corporate Schools..... 359
Location of Ward Schools..... 356
Number of Schools in each Ward..... 360
Officers of Ward Boards..... 213–216

Public Instruction, Laws relative to..... 9
Apportionment to Corporate Schoo..... 49
Board of Education, Powers of..... 15
City Superintendent..... 37
Commissioners, Powers and Duties of..... 30

PAGE.

PUBLIC INSTRUCTION, Laws relative to—
Discontinuance of Schools..... 54
Election of School Officers..... 10
Inspectors, Powers and Duties of..... 31
Miscellaneous Provisions..... 55
New Schools..... 51
Public School Society..... 63–71
School Officers, Powers and Duties of..... 29
Support of Schools..... 42
Trustees, Powers and Duties of..... 33

Rules of Order..... 189

SCHOOL OFFICERS—
In First Ward..... 199
In Second Ward..... 200
In Third Ward..... 200
In Fourth Ward..... 201
In Fifth Ward..... 201
In Sixth Ward..... 202
In Seventh Ward..... 203
In Eighth Ward..... 203
In Ninth Ward..... 204
In Tenth Ward..... 204
In Eleventh Ward..... 205
In Twelfth Ward..... 205
In Thirteenth Ward..... 206
In Fourteenth Ward..... 207
In Fifteenth Ward..... 207
In Sixteenth Ward..... 208

SCHOOL OFFICERS—
In Seventeenth Ward..... 208
In Eighteenth Ward..... 209
In Nineteenth Ward..... 210
In Twentieth Ward..... 210
In Twenty-first Ward..... 211
In Twenty-second Ward..... 212

PAGE.

Standing Committees of Board of Education..... 194
Superintendents of Instruction, State and City..... 198

TARIFF OF SUPPLIES—
For Grammar Schools..... 184
For Primary Departments and Schools..... 186

TEACHERS—
In Colored Grammar Schools 331, 334
In Colored Primary Schools..... 335
In Corporate Schools 336
In Grammar Schools.....223–304
In Primary Schools 305–330

LAWS

RELATIVE TO PUBLIC INSTRUCTION

IN THE CITY OF NEW YORK.

An Act to amend, consolidate, and reduce to one Act, the various Acts relative to the Common Schools of the City of New York.

Passed July 3, 1851.

As amended by the Acts severally entitled "An Act relative to Common Schools in the City of New York."

Passed June 4, 1853.
March 31, 1854.
April 15, 1854.
April 15, 1863.

The People of the State of New York, represented in Senate and Assembly, do enact as follows:

OF SCHOOL OFFICERS AND THEIR ELECTION.

§ 1. There shall be two Commissioners, two Inspectors, and eight Trustees of Common Schools, in each of the Wards of the city of

New York, who shall be known as the School Officers of the Ward.

At every general election there shall be elected, in each of the said Wards, one Commissioner, one Inspector, and two Trustees of Common Schools, who shall take office on the first day of January next succeeding their election, and hold the same for the following terms: the Commissioner and Inspector for two years each, and the Trustees for four years each.

The Commissioners, Inspectors, and Trustees of Common Schools, in office, shall continue to hold their offices until the first day of January, one thousand eight hundred and fifty-five, and until the expiration of the terms for which they were elected by the people, as determined by lot, or for which they were appointed by the Public School Society; and the Trustees, elected by the people previous to the first day of January, one thousand eight hundred and fifty-three, shall also continue in office until the thirty-first day of December next succeeding the expiration of the terms for which they were respectively elected: Provided, however, that the term of office of every Trustee elected before the first day of January, one thousand eight

hundred and fifty-four, shall cease and terminate on or before the first day of January, one thousand eight hundred and fifty-eight.

In the case of two or more Trustees, chosen at the same election, in any Ward, such Trustees shall cease to hold office as follows: Those elected before the first day of January, one thousand eight hundred and fifty-three, on the thirty-first day of December next succeeding the expiration of their respective terms, as legally determined by lot or otherwise, and those elected after said first day of January, at the expiration of their respective terms, as legally determined by lot or otherwise, unless otherwise provided by this act; and in every case in which there has not been such a legal determination of terms, the Board of Education shall, on the first Wednesday in May, one thousand eight hundred and fifty-four, determine by lot, and declare the term for which each of the Trustees shall serve.

The Board of Education shall, on or before the first day of June, one thousand eight hundred and fifty-four, prepare and cause to be filed in the office of the Clerk of the said Board, a list of all the School Officers then in office,

stating which of them were elected by the people, which of them were appointed by the Public School Society, and which of them were appointed by the Board of Education, to fill vacancies, and also the times at which the said School Officers will respectively cease to hold their offices; which list shall be *prima-facie* evidence in respect to the matters hereby required to be stated therein.

The School Officers previously appointed to fill vacancies, shall continue in office until the first day of January, one thousand eight hundred and fifty-five, and no longer; and every person thereafter appointed to fill a vacancy in a School Office, shall hold his office until the first day of January next succeeding the time of his appointment, and no longer.

Every vacancy in the office of a Commissioner, Inspector, or Trustee of Common Schools, occurring more than twenty days previous to any general election, shall be filled at the next general election; and every person chosen to fill a vacancy shall take office on the first day of January next succeeding the election, and hold the same for the residue of the term; and, in every such case, the person

voted for to fill a vacancy shall be designated in the ballot by the words, "to fill a vacancy," written or printed immediately over his name, and shall also be so designated in the returns of the election; and if there be more than one vacancy in the office of Trustee in any Ward, to be filled at the same election, each person voted for to fill a vacancy, shall be designated on the ballot and in the returns, by adding the number of years for which he is to serve to the words, "to fill vacancy;" so that the designation will read, "to fill vacancy of — years."

In case in any Ward the number of Trustees in office shall at any time be less than eight, the Board of Education shall have power, upon the nomination of the School Officers of the Ward, to appoint as many Trustees, as will make, including the Trustees previously in office, eight Trustees for the Ward; but the Trustees so appointed shall cease to hold office on the first day of January next ensuing, and their successors shall be chosen at the next general election, to serve for such number of years, respectively, as the Board of Education may designate.

The Board of Education shall, at least fifteen

days previous to every general election, cause to be filed in the office of the Clerk of the Common Council, a list of the school offices to be filled at the next general election, stating the names of the officers whose terms will expire; and also, in each case of an unexpired term in which a vacancy is to be filled, stating the number of years which the persons elected to fill the same will be entitled to serve.

The elections held by virtue of this act, shall be subject to the same laws and regulations, in all respects, as those which govern the general elections in said city. The ballots for School Officers shall be endorsed, "Common Schools," and deposited in a separate box, to be provided therefor.

Every School Officer shall, before entering on the duties of his office, and within fifteen days after the commencement of the term for which he is elected, or from the time of being notified of his appointment to fill a vacancy, take and subscribe before the Clerk of the Board of Education, the oath prescribed by the Constitution of this State. And any school office to which any person, who shall omit to take the said oath within the time and in the

manner above prescribed, may have been elected or appointed in said city, shall be considered as vacant from and after the expiration or said fifteen days, and the vacancy shall thereupon be filled in the manner in which other vacancies in school offices are filled.

The Board of Education shall be judges of the election or appointment and qualification of its members.

Every School Officer shall, at the time of his election or appointment, be a resident of the Ward for which he is elected or appointed; and the Board of School Officers of any Ward shall have the power to declare vacant the office of any Commissioner, Inspector, or Trustee, elected by the people, or appointed by the Board of Education, who shall have removed from the Ward; and it shall be the duty of such Board of School Officers to consider the subject, and determine whether or not the seat of the officer who shall have removed from the Ward shall be declared vacant.

OF THE BOARD OF EDUCATION—ITS POWERS AND DUTIES.

§ 2. The Commissioners of Common Schools shall constitute a Board of Education for the

city and county of New York. They shall meet on the second Wednesday of January, in each year, for the purpose of organization, and thereafter for the transaction of business as often as they may determine; they shall elect one of their number President, and shall appoint a Clerk, and as many Assistant Clerks and other officers for the transaction of the business of the Board as may be necessary, who shall severally hold their offices during the pleasure of the Board, and whose respective duties, powers, and compensation, shall be regulated and determined by the Board.

The Board of Education shall have power—

1. To take and hold property, both real and personal, devised or transferred to it for the purposes of public education in the city of New York.

2. To appoint a City Superintendent of Schools, and one or more Assistant Superintendents, and also a Superintendent of School Buildings, whose respective duties, powers, salaries, and terms of office, except as herein otherwise provided, shall be regulated and

determined by the Board of Education, and to employ, under the Superintendent of School Buildings, necessary workmen, and provide necessary materials, for repairing, altering, and enlarging school or other buildings ; but this provision shall not be construed to compel the Trustees of any Ward to use or employ such workmen or materials for any purpose whatever.

3. On the nomination of the School Officers of any Ward, to fill vacancies in school offices which may occur in such Ward, between the general elections, and upon the presentation of a majority of the School Officers of any Ward, to remove any Inspector of Common Schools for such Ward, who shall be proven, to the satisfaction of the Board of Education, to have wilfully, or without good cause, neglected to perform any duty imposed upon him by this act ; and it shall be the duty of the said Board to remove from office any Commissioner, Inspector, or Trustee, who shall be, or become, directly or indirectly, interested, by way of commission or otherwise, in any contract or undertaking for the furnishing of

any supplies of books or materials, or for the performing of any labor or work for any of the schools or buildings under its charge.

4. To establish new schools, as hereinafter provided.

5. To draw from the moneys which shall be raised for the purpose of Public Education, such sums as may be required for the purpose of defraying the necessary incidental expenses of the Board, and such further sums as may be required for the payment of the salaries of such clerks and other officers as may be appointed by virtue of the authority vested in the Board by this Act, and of such other expenses as may be necessarily incurred by the Board in pursuance of the provisions of this act.

6. To visit and examine the schools subject to the provisions of this act.

7. To make rules of order and by-laws for the government of the Board, its members, and committees, and general regulations to

secure proper economy and accountability in the expenditure of the school moneys.

8. To continue the existing Free Academy, and organize a similar institution for females; and if any similar institution is organized by the Board of Education, all the provisions of this act, relative to the Free Academy, shall apply to each and every one of the said institutions, now existing or hereafter established, as fully, completely, and distinctly, as they could or would if it was the only institution of the kind; to distinguish each existing and future institution by an appropriate title; and to purchase, erect, or lease sites and buildings for each and all of the said institutions, provided that no additional institution shall be authorized or organized by the Board of Education, unless a majority of the whole number of members of the said Board shall vote in favor thereof.

9. To use and control the premises known as the Hall of the Board of Education, at the corner of Grand and Elm streets, to direct the purposes for which the same may be occu-

pied, and to make all the repairs, alterations, and additions, in and to the same, which the Board may deem advisable, and to provide such additional sites and buildings as may be necessary for the purposes of this act, the title of which shall, in all cases, be vested in the Mayor, Aldermen, and Commonalty of the City of New York.

10. To dispose of such personal property used in the schools or other buildings under the charge of the Board, as the Trustees or Committees having the immediate charge thereof shall certify is no longer required for use therein; and all moneys realized by the sale of any such property, shall be paid into the City Treasury, for the same purposes as the moneys raised under the sixteenth section of this act.

11. And for the purposes of this act, the said Board shall possess the powers and privileges of a corporation.

§ 3. It shall be the duty of the Board of Education—

1. On or before the fifteenth day of November, in each year, to report to the Board of Supervisors of said city and county, an estimate of the amount over and above the sum specified in the fifteenth section of this act, which will be required during the year for the purpose of meeting the current annual expenses of public instruction in said city, for purchasing, leasing, and procuring sites; for erecting buildings, and for furnishing, fitting up, altering, enlarging, and repairing, the buildings and premises under their charge; for the support of schools which shall have been organized since the last annual apportionment of the school moneys made by the Board, and of such further sum or sums as may be necessary for any of the purposes authorized by this act; but the aggregate amount so reported shall not exceed the sum of five dollars for each pupil who shall have actually attended and been taught the preceding year, in the schools entitled to participate in the apportionment.

2. To apportion all the school moneys which shall have been raised for the purpose of

meeting the current annual expenses of public instruction, to the schools entitled to participate therein by the provisions of this act.

3. To file with the Chamberlain of said city, on or before the first Monday of April in each year, a copy of their apportionment, stating the amount apportioned to the schools under the charge of the Board of Education, and to the Trustees, Managers, and Directors of the several schools enumerated in this act.

4. To continue to furnish, through the Free Academy, the benefit of Education, gratuitously, to persons who have been pupils in the Common Schools in the said city and county, for a period of time to be regulated by the Board of Education, not less than one year.

5. To supervise, manage, and govern said Free Academy, and make all needful rules and regulations therefor; fix the number and compensation of teachers and others to be employed therein; prescribe the preliminary examination, and the terms and conditions on which pupils shall be received and instructed

therein and discharged therefrom; direct the course of studies therein, and provide in all things for the good government and management of the said Free Academy; and purchase the books, apparatus, stationery, and other things necessary and expedient to enable the said Free Academy to be properly and successfully conducted, and to keep the said building or buildings properly repaired and furnished. And the Board, upon the recommendation of the Faculty of the Free Academy, may grant the usual degrees and diplomas in the Arts to such persons as shall have completed a full course of study in the said Free Academy.

6. To appoint annually a Standing Committee of not less than five persons of their number, who shall, subject to the control, supervision, and approbation of the said Board, constitute an Executive Committee, for the care, government, and management of the said Free Academy, under the rules and regulations prescribed as aforesaid, whose duty it shall be to make detailed reports to the said Board of Education, and, among other things,

to recommend the rules and regulations which they deem necessary and proper for the said Academy. The Board of Education may, at any regular meeting thereof, by a majority of all the members of the said Board, remove any or all the members of the said committee, and appoint another person or persons in place of the member or members of the said committee so removed.

7. To make and transmit annually, on or before the first day of February in each year, to the Common Council of said city, and also to the Secretary of the Board of Regents of the University of the State of New York, a report signed by the President and Clerk of the Board of Education, and dated on the thirty-first day of December next preceding, which report shall state the names and ages of all the pupils instructed in such Free Academy during the preceding year, and the time that each was so instructed, specifying which of them have completed a full course of study therein, and which have received degrees, medals, and other special testimonials; a particular statement of the studies pursued by

each pupil since the last preceding report, together with the books such student shall have studied, in whole or in part, and if in part, what portion ; an account or estimate of the library, philosophical and chemical apparatus, and mathematical or other scientific instruments belonging to such Academy : the names of the instructors employed in said Academy, and the compensation paid to each ; what amount of moneys the Board of Education received during the year, for the purposes of such Academy, and from what sources, specifying how much from each, and the particular manner, and the specific purposes for which such moneys have been expended ; and such other information in relation to education in said Academy, and the measures of the Board in the management thereof, as the said Common Council, or the Regents of the University of the State of New York may from time to time require.

8. To provide evening schools for those whose ages or avocations are such as to prevent their attending the day schools established by law, in such of the Ward school-

houses or other buildings used for school purposes, and in such other places in said city, as they may from time to time deem expedient; and also a Normal School or Schools for teachers, which shall be attended by such of the teachers in Common Schools as the Board of Education by general regulations shall direct, under penalty of forfeiture of their situations as teachers, by omitting to attend, which forfeiture shall be declared by the Board of Education; and to appoint teachers, and furnish all needful supplies for the Evening and Normal Schools.

9. To furnish all necessary supplies, or make regulations for furnishing such supplies, for the several schools under their care; but when such supplies are furnished by the Board of Education, they shall be obtained by contract, proposals for which shall be advertised for the period of at least two weeks.

10. To make and transmit, between the fifteenth day of January and the first day of February, in each year, to the State Superintendent of Public Instruction, and to the Com-

mon Council of the City of New York, a report in writing, bearing date on the thirty-first day of December next preceding, stating the whole number of schools within their jurisdiction, specially designating the schools for colored children; the schools or societies from which reports shall have been made to the Board of Education, within the time limited for that purpose; the length of time such schools shall have been kept open; the amount of public money apportioned or appropriated to said school or society; the number taught in each school; the whole amount of money drawn from the City Chamberlain for the purposes of education during the year ending at the date of their report, distinguishing the amount received from the general fund of the State, and from all other and what sources; the manner in which such moneys shall have been expended; and such other information as the State Superintendent of Public Instruction may from time to time require, in relation to Common School education in the city and county of New York; and the report which the Board of Education is hereby required to make, shall be held and taken to be

a full compliance with every law requiring a report from the said Board, or any officer of the city and county of New York, except the City Superintendent, relative to the schools in the said city, or any matters connected therewith.

§ 4. If the Board of Education shall neglect to make such Annual Report, within the time limited, the share of school moneys apportioned to the city and county of New York may, in the discretion of the State Superintendent of Public Instruction, be withheld until a suitable report shall have been rendered.

§ 5. The Clerk of the Board of Education shall have charge of the rooms, books, papers, and documents of the Board, and shall, in addition to his duties as Secretary of the Board, perform such other clerical duties as may be required by its members or committees.

§ 6. All schools which have been organized under the Act entitled, "An Act to extend to the City and County of New York the Provisions of the General Act in relation to Com-

mon Schools," passed April 11, 1842, and the acts amending the same, or organized or adopted under this act, shall be Common Schools called "Ward Schools," or "Ward Primaries," and each class shall be numbered consecutively, according to the time of their organization or adoption, and all such schools shall be under the supervision and government of the Commissioners, Inspectors, and Trustees of the Ward in which they are located.

POWERS AND DUTIES OF SCHOOL OFFICERS.

§ 7. It shall be the duty of the School Officers, or a majority of them in any Ward—

1. To certify to the Board of Education of the city and county of New York, whenever, in their opinion, it is necessary to organize one or more additional schools in said Ward, with the facts and circumstances showing such necessity, together with the character of the school buildings required, and the number and class of scholars who will probably attend such schools, if organized, and to organize such schools as hereinafter provided.

2. To provide, under such rules and regulations as the Board of Education may establish, the necessary books, stationery, and other essentials necessary to organize and conduct any school in their Ward.

3. To examine, ascertain, and report to the Board of Education, and as frequently as may be, whether the provisions of this act, in relation to the teaching of sectarian doctrines, or the use of sectarian books, shall have been violated. And,

4. To notify the Board of Education of any vacancy in the office of any school officer of their respective Wards, and to make nominations as in this act provided.

POWERS AND DUTIES OF COMMISSIONERS.

§ 8. It shall be the duty of the Commissioners of Common Schools in the several Wards—

1. To attend all the meetings of the Board of Education; and if any Commissioner shall refuse or neglect to attend any three successive stated meetings of the Board, after having been personally notified to attend, and if no satisfactory cause of his non-attendance be

shown, the Board may declare his office vacant.

2. To transmit to the Board of Education all the reports made to them by the Trustees and Inspectors of their respective Wards.

3. To visit and examine all the schools entitled to participate in the apportionment.

4. They shall be *ex officio* members of the Board of Trustees in their respective Wards.

POWERS AND DUTIES OF INSPECTORS.

§ 9. It shall be the duty of the Inspectors of Common Schools—

1. To inspect and examine each of the schools in their respective Wards at least twice in each year, and oftener if necessary; and on or before the fifteenth day of October in each year, to make and transmit to the Board of Education, and to the Trustees of the Ward, a report in writing, in which they shall set forth the condition of the several school buildings in use in their Ward, and whether any, and if any, what repairs, alterations, or modifications of those buildings seem to them necessary.

2. Whether they are kept clean and in good order.

3. In what manner they are heated and ventilated, and how effectual the means used are in producing the result desired.

4. The studies pursued.

5. The progress of the classes in their different studies.

6. The punctuality of attendance of the scholars and teachers.

7. The order, attention, and general appearance of the school.

8. The length of each morning and evening session, and the number and length of recesses allowed.

9. The number and qualifications of the teachers, and such other facts as in their opinion are important to insure the discipline or extend the usefulness of the schools.

10. In conjunction with the City Superintendent of Common Schools, to license teachers for their respective Wards. And,

11. To examine and audit all accounts when duly certified by the Trustees to be correct.

POWERS AND DUTIES OF TRUSTEES.

§ 10. It shall be the duty of the Trustees for each Ward, and they shall have the power—

1. To have the safe keeping of all the premises and other property used for or belonging to the Ward Schools and the Ward Primaries in their respective Wards.

2. Under such general rules and regulations as the Board of Education may adopt, to contract with and employ teachers and janitors in the said schools, and conduct and manage the same, and furnish all needful supplies therefor, subject to the provisions of the third section of this act; and make all needful repairs, alterations, and additions, in and to the school premises: Provided, that if the cost of any such repairs, alterations, or additions, shall exceed the sum of two hundred dollars, the same shall be made by contract, pursuant to the twenty-fifth section of this act.

3. To procure, as may be necessary, blank

books, in one of which a statement of the amounts of all moneys received and paid by the Trustees or otherwise, for or on account of each of the schools conducted by them, and of all movable property belonging to each school, shall be entered at large and signed by such Trustees; and in one book minutes of their meetings shall be kept; and in other books the principal teacher of each school and department shall enter the names, ages, and residences of the scholars attending the school, the name of a parent or guardian of each scholar, and the days on which the scholars shall have respectively attended, and the aggregate attendance of each scholar during the year; also the days on which each school shall have been visited by the City and Assistant Superintendents of Schools, and the School Officers of the Ward, and the members of the Board of Education, or any of them, which entries shall be verified by the oath or affirmation of the principal teacher in such school or department. The said books shall be preserved by the Trustees as the property of the school, and shall be delivered to their successors.

4. To make, at least five days before the first day of January in every year, or such other day as may be designated by the Board of Education, in the case of a school kept open after the twenty-fifth day of December, and transmit to the Board of Education a report in writing, dated the thirty-first day of December, which shall be signed and certified by a majority of the Trustees, and which report shall state the whole number of schools within their jurisdiction, especially designating the schools for colored children; the length of time each school shall have been kept open; the whole number of scholars over four and under twenty-one years of age, who shall have been taught, free of expense to such scholars, in their schools during the year ending with the date of the report, which number shall be ascertained by adding to the number of children on register at the commencement of each year, the number admitted during that year, which shall be considered the total for that year; the average number that has actually attended such schools during the year, to be ascertained by the teacher's keeping an exact account of the number of scholars

present every school time or half-day, which being added together, and divided by four hundred and sixty, or if less than a year, by the number of school sessions, shall be considered the average of attending scholars, which average shall be sworn or affirmed to by the principal teacher of the school; a detailed statement of the amount of moneys received for or paid on account of their respective schools during the year, from or by the Chamberlain of the city, and of the purposes for and the manner in which the same shall have been expended; and a particular account of the state of the schools, and of the property and affairs of each school under their care; and the titles of all books used, with such other information as the Board of Education shall require; and for the purposes of this act, each department shall, whenever practicable, be considered as a separate school.

5. To hold as a corporation all personal property vested in or transferred to them for school purposes in their respective Wards.

6. To render, at the expiration of their respective terms of office, to their successors, a

just and true account in writing of all moneys received by them for school purposes, and of the manner in which the same shall have been expended, and to pay any balance which may remain in their hands to their successors.

7. To meet statedly at times to be by them appointed, and to declare vacant, by the votes of a majority of the Trustees of the Ward, the seat of any person elected or appointed as a Trustee, who shall refuse or neglect, without satisfactory cause shown by him to the said Trustees, to attend any three successive stated meetings of the Trustees, after having been previously notified to attend; and to notify the Clerk of the Board of Education, at least twenty days previous to any general election, of any vacancy that will exist in the school offices of said Ward, at the expiration of their present year, with the cause or reason of such vacancy or vacancies.

OF THE CITY SUPERINTENDENT.

§ 11. The City and Assistant Superintendents of Schools shall take and subscribe, before the Clerk of the Board of Education, the

oath of office prescribed by the Constitution of this State ; shall each hold office for the term of two years, and until his successor is appointed, subject to removal by the Board, on complaint, for cause stated; shall respectively receive such compensation as the Board of Education may designate, which shall not be changed during the term of office of any incumbent ; and shall be subject to such rules and regulations as the Board of Education may establish. It shall be especially the duty of the City Superintendent—

1. To visit every school under the charge of the Board of Education as often as once in each year ; to inquire into all matters relating to the government, course of instruction, books, studies, discipline, and conduct of such schools, and the condition of the schoolhouses, and the schools generally, and to advise and to counsel with the Trustees in relation to their duties, the proper studies, discipline and conduct of the schools, the course of instruction to be pursued, and the books of elementary instruction to be used therein ; and to examine, ascertain and report to the

Board of Education, whether the provisions of the act in relation to religious sectarian teaching and books have been violated in any of the schools of the different Wards of the city; and to make a monthly report to the Board of Education, stating which of the schools have been visited by him, and adding such comments, in respect to the matters above specified, as he may consider necessary and advisable; and to transmit to the respective Boards of Ward Trustees copies of so much of such reports as relates to schools under their management.

2. Under such general rules and regulations as the Board of Education may establish, to examine into the qualifications of persons proposed as teachers in any of the schools under the charge of the Board, and to grant certificates, in the forms prescribed by the Board, to such of the persons so examined as may be entitled thereto; which certificates shall specify in which class of schools, and in what capacity the persons to whom any certificate is granted are qualified to teach, and shall be evidence in respect thereto; to re-examine,

whenever the City Superintendent may deem necessary, any of the teachers employed in the schools under the charge of the Board; and to annul for any cause satisfactory to the City Superintendent, any license or certificate of qualification to teach in the schools of the city of New York; but such action shall not be taken by him until he has given at least ten days' previous notice to the teacher, and to the Trustees of the Ward in which he is employed, nor until the teacher has been allowed a hearing; nor shall such action disqualify the teacher, until a note of the decision of the City Superintendent stating the name of the teacher and the time when the license or certificate was annulled, has been signed by the City Superintendent, filed in the office of the Clerk of the Board of Education, and served upon the teacher: Provided, however, that every such teacher shall have a right of appeal to the State Superintendent of Public Instruction; and in case such appeal is taken by the teacher within ten days after the note of the decision is served upon him, he shall not be disqualified until the action of the City Superintendent has been confirmed by

the State Superintendent of Public Instruction.

3. Generally, by all the means in his power, under the regulations of the Board of Education in respect thereto, to promote sound education, elevate the character and qualifications of teachers, improve the means of instruction, and advance the interests of the schools committed to his charge.

§ 12. The City Superintendent shall be subject to such general rules and regulations as the State Superintendent of Public Instruction may prescribe; and appeals from his acts and decisions may be made to the Superintendent in the same manner and with like effect, as in cases now provided by law; and he shall make annually, to the State Superintendent of Public Instruction, at such times as shall be appointed by him, a report in writing, containing the whole number of schools in the city and county, distinguishing the schools from which the necessary reports have been made to the Board of Education by the Commissioners, Inspectors, and Trustees of Com-

mon Schools, and containing a certified copy of the reports of the Board of Education to the Clerk of the City and County, with such additional information as the State Superintendent of Public Instruction may require.

§ 13. It shall be the duty of the Board of Education, by general rules and regulations, to provide a proper classification of studies, scholars, and salaries, in such manner that, as near as practicable, the system of instruction pursued in the Common Schools, and the salaries paid to teachers, shall be uniform throughout the city.

OF THE SUPPORT OF SCHOOLS.

§ 14. Whenever the Clerk of the City and County shall receive notice from the State Superintendent of Public Instruction of the amount of moneys apportioned to the county of New York for the support and encouragement of Common Schools therein, he shall immediately lay the same before the Board of Supervisors of said county; and the Chamberlain of the said city shall apply for and receive the school moneys apportioned to the

said county, as soon as the same become payable, and place the same in the city treasury for the same purposes as the moneys raised under the sixteenth section of this act.

§ 15. The said Board of Supervisors shall annually raise and collect, by tax upon the inhabitants of the said city and county, a sum of money equal to the sum specified in such notice, at the time and in the same manner as the contingent charges of the said city and county are levied and collected; also a sum of money equal to one twentieth of one per cent. of the value of the real and personal property in said city, liable to be assessed thereon, and pay the same into the city treasury, to be applied to the purposes of Common Schools in said city; and the Board of Education shall apportion the money so raised to each of the schools hereafter provided for by this act, except the Free Academy and the Evening Schools, according to the number of children over four and under twenty-one years of age, who were actual residents of the city and county of New York at the time of their attendance on such schools, without charge, the

preceding year; and the average shall be ascertained by adding together the number of such children present at each morning and afternoon session of not less than three hours, and dividing the sum by four hundred and sixty; and if any school shall have been organized since the last annual apportionment, the average shall be ascertained by dividing by a number corresponding to the actual number of morning and evening sessions, of not less than three hours each, held since the organization of such school; and the sum apportioned to any schools, other than the Ward Schools, shall be paid to the Trustees, Managers, or Directors of such schools, respectively, by drafts on the City Chamberlain, to be signed by the President and Clerk of said Board, and made payable to the order of the Treasurers of said Trustees, Managers, or Directors.

§ 16. Said Board of Supervisors shall also raise and collect, at the same time and in the same manner, such additional sum or sums as the Board of Education, in pursuance of the provisions of the first subdivision or the third

section of this act, shall have reported to be necessary for the purposes therein mentioned. Such moneys shall be paid into the city treasury, and shall, together with the amounts apportioned to the schools under the charge of the Board of Education, be paid by the Chamberlain of the said city upon the drafts drawn on him by the Board of Education, signed by the President, and countersigned by the Clerk of the Board, and by the Commissioners, or one of them, of the Ward for which the money is to be paid, except such sums as shall be drawn for purposes other than the expenses of Ward Schools, which shall be paid by said Chamberlain upon drafts drawn on him by said Board, signed by the President and Clerk, and countersigned by the Chairman of the Finance Committee of said Board ; and all the drafts shall be made payable to the person or persons entitled to receive the same, except that the payment of wages and salaries may be made by pay-rolls, upon which each person shall separately receipt for the amount paid to such person ; and in every case of payment by a pay-roll, the draft for the aggregate amount of wages or salaries included therein, shall be

made payable to the Superintendent, Principal Teacher, or other officer designated for the purpose, by the By-Laws of the Board of Education.

§ 17. If any of the said newly-organized Ward Schools, by reason of peculiar circumstances, shall be equitably entitled to a larger sum than they will receive under an apportionment made as aforesaid, then the Board of Education shall be authorized, and they are hereby required, to make to such schools such further allowance out of the school moneys as they, the Board of Education, shall deem just and proper.

§ 18. No school shall be entitled to, or receive any portion of the school moneys, in which the religious doctrines or tenets of any particular Christian or other religious sect shall be taught, inculcated, or practiced, or in which any book or books, containing compositions favorable or prejudicial to the particular doctrines or tenets of any particular Christian or other religious sect, or which shall teach the doctrines or tenets of any other religious sect, or which shall refuse to permit the visits and examinations provided for in this act.

But nothing herein contained shall authorize the Board of Education to exclude the Holy Scriptures, without note or comment, or any selections therefrom, from any of the schools provided for by this act; but it shall not be competent for the said Board of Education to decide what version, if any, of the Holy Scriptures, without note or comment, shall be used in any of the schools: Provided, that nothing herein contained shall be so construed as to violate the rights of conscience, as secured by the Constitution of this State and of the United States.

§ 19. If the school moneys apportioned to the Common Schools, agreeably to the previous section of this act, shall exceed the necessary and legal expenses of either of such schools, the Board of Education shall authorize the payment only of such sum or sums as shall be sufficient to provide for such expenses; and any deficiency in the sums apportioned to meet the necessary and legal expenses of public education in the said schools, shall be supplied by the Common Council of the said city, and they are hereby authorized and directed to

raise by loan, in anticipation of the annual tax, such sum or sums as shall be necessary to meet such deficiency. And the Board of Education shall in all cases certify to the Common Council the cause of such deficiency, and that the same was unavoidable ; and unless such certificate shall be made, the said Common Council may refuse to raise the sum required to meet such deficiency.

§ 20. The Board of Education shall require from the Executive Committees conducting schools by appointment of the Board, and from the Trustees, Managers, or Directors of the Corporate Schools entitled to participate in the apportionment of school moneys, a report in all respects similar to that required from the Trustees of each Ward by the tenth section of this act. And in making the apportionment among the several schools, no share shall be allotted to any school or society from which no sufficient annual report shall have been received for the year ending on the last day of December immediately preceding the apportionment.

§ 21. Whenever an apportionment of the

public money shall not be made to any school, in consequence of any accidental omission to make any report required by law, or to comply with any other regulation or provision of law, the Board of Education may, in its discretion, direct an apportionment to be made to such school, according to the equitable circumstances of the case, to be paid out of the public money on hand; or, if the same shall have been distributed, out of the public money to be received in a succeeding year.

OF THE SCHOOLS ENTITLED TO PARTICIPATE IN THE APPORTIONMENT.

§ 22. The New York Orphan Asylum school, the Roman Catholic Orphan Asylum school, the schools of the two Half-Orphan Asylums, the school of the Mechanics' Society, the school of the Society for the Reformation of Juvenile Delinquents in the City of New York, the Hamilton Free School, the school for the Leake and Watts Orphan House, the school connected with the Alms-house of the said city, the school of the Association for the benefit of Colored Orphans, the schools of the American Female

Guardian Society, the schools of the Society for the Promotion of Education among Colored Children, the schools organized under the act entitled, "An Act to extend to the City and County of New York the Provisions of the General Act in relation to Common Schools," passed April 11, 1842, or an act to amend the same, passed April 18, 1843, or an Act entitled, "An Act more effectually to provide for Common School Education in the City and County of New York," passed May 7, 1844, or any of the acts amending the same, and including such Normal Schools for the education of Teachers as the Board of Education may organize, and the Normal School of the Public School Society for the education of Teachers, and such schools as may be organized under the provisions of this act, shall be subject to the general supervision of the Board of Education, and shall be entitled to participate in the apportionment of the school moneys, as provided for by this act, but they shall be under the immediate direction of their respective Trustees, Managers, and Directors, as herein provided.

OF NEW SCHOOLS.

§ 23. Whenever a majority of the School Officers of any Ward shall certify, in writing, to the Board of Education, that it is necessary to establish a school in said Ward, with the facts and circumstances showing such necessity, together with the number and class of scholars who will probably attend such school, if established, it shall be the duty of the Board of Education, without delay, to investigate the subject, and determine the expediency of establishing such school in such Ward applying for the same. Should the Ward Officers, or any of them, deem themselves aggrieved by such decision, they may appeal to the State Superintendent of Public Instruction, who shall decide as to the propriety of the establishment of such school, and his decision, if adverse to the appellants, shall be binding for the term of one year.

§ 24. Upon a decision favorable to the establishment of a school or schools in any of the Wards of said city, it shall be lawful for the School Officers of said Ward to proceed to organize one or more schools, such as may be

authorized by the Board of Education, and procure a school-house, by purchasing or hiring the same, or by procuring a site and erecting a building thereon, according to plans and specifications, and contracts which shall have been duly filed with and approved by the Board of Education; the erection of which said building, and the fitting up thereof, and the fitting up of any hired building, shall be done by contract, proposals for which shall be advertised for two weeks previous to deciding upon estimates thereon, unless such fitting up shall not exceed the sum of two hundred dollars; and the expense of establishing and organizing any school, as above mentioned, shall be levied and raised pursuant to the provisions of this act.

§ 25. The title to all school property, real and personal, purchased with any moneys derived from the distribution or apportionment of the school moneys, or raised by taxation in the city of New York, shall be vested in the Mayor, Aldermen, and Commonalty of said city, but shall be under the care and control of the Board of Education for the purposes of

public education, and all suits in relation to the same shall be brought in the name of said Board, and no contract or contracts shall be made by the School Officers of any Ward for the purchase of any site, without the consent of the Board of Education, or for the erection, or fitting up, or repairing of any building, when such repairs shall exceed in amount the sum of two hundred dollars as authorized in this act, until a statement in writing of the amount required for that purpose shall have been presented to the Board of Education by said School Officers, and together with a copy of the working drawings, plans and specifications of the work to be done, pursuant to the provisions of this act, shall have been duly filed and approved of, as herein required, and an appropriation shall have been made by the Board of Education therefor.

§ 26. The Trustees, Managers, and Directors of any of the Corporate Schools entitled to participate in the apportionment of the school moneys, may at any time convey their school-houses and sites to the corporation of the city of New York, and transfer any of

their schools to the Board of Education, on the terms and in the manner to be agreed upon and prescribed by the Board of Education, so as either to merge the said schools in the Ward Schools, or adopt them as Ward Schools ; and the same shall then be Ward Schools, subject to all the rules, duties, and liabilities, and enjoy the same rights as if they had been originally established as Ward Schools.

OF THE DISCONTINUANCE OF SCHOOLS.

§ 27. Whenever, owing to any nuisance or other circumstances in the immediate vicinity of any school, or to the small attendance of scholars therein, or other sufficient reason, it shall appear to the Board of Education necessary and proper to discontinue such schools in any of the Wards of this city, the said Board shall give notice to the Trustees of said school of its intention to consider the propriety of such discontinuance ; and, in thirty days after such notice, may proceed to investigate the matter, and if a majority of the School Officers of the Ward shall consent to the same, and if the said Board shall determine, by a vote of a

majority of all the members thereof, that it is proper to close the same, it shall be the duty of said Board to withhold all moneys which may have been apportioned or appropriated for the support of said school, and the said school shall not thereafter participate in any subsequent apportionment of the school moneys. So soon as the same shall take effect, the Comptroller of the city shall be notified thereof by the said Board, and the said school-house and site may thereupon be used, or disposed of, as a part of the general property of the city.

MISCELLANEOUS PROVISIONS.

§ 28. The Common Council of the city of New York are hereby authorized and directed to raise by loan, in anticipation of the taxes, when necessary, all moneys required for erecting, purchasing, or leasing school-houses, and procuring sites therefor, and the fitting up and furnishing thereof, and for alterations in, or additions to, the present school buildings, or required for any other of the purposes authorized by this act.

§ 29. All expenses incurred for the support of Common Schools in the respective Wards shall be certified by the Trustees of Common Schools in such Ward, or a majority of them, and delivered to the Inspectors of said Ward; and it shall be the duty of said Inspectors to examine and audit the same, and upon said Inspectors being satisfied of their correctness, to certify the same to the Board of Education. All bills audited and paid shall be filed with the Board of Education.

§ 30. No compensation shall be allowed to the Commissioners, Inspectors, or Trustees of Common Schools, for any services performed by them, but the Commissioners and Inspectors shall receive their actual and reasonable expenses while attending to the duties of their office, to be audited and allowed by the Board of Education.

§ 31. Every School Officer who shall refuse or neglect to render an account, or to pay over any balance in his hands, at the expiration of his term of office, shall, for each offence, forfeit the sum of fifty dollars, which sum, to-

gether with said unpaid balance, shall be sued for and collected by the Board of Supervisors, who shall prosecute without delay for the recovery of such forfeiture, together with the unpaid balance ; and in case of the death of such School Officer, suit may be brought against his representatives, and all moneys recovered, after deducting expenses, shall be placed at the disposal of the Board of Education.

§ 32. Every person in the employ of the Board of Education, and every School Officer, and every officer or teacher of a school or society who shall wilfully sign a false report to the Board of Education, shall, for each offence, forfeit the sum of twenty-five dollars, and shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor ; and every such person or officer, who shall willfully misapply any of the public funds committed to his care, shall be deemed guilty of embezzlement.

§ 33. The following shall be substantially the form of oath or affirmation to be made by the Teacher :

"A. B., of the City of New York, Teacher of No. department, being duly sworn or affirmed, declares and says, that, to the best of (his or her) knowledge and belief, the average number of children, actual residents of the city and county of New York, at the time of attending said school, between the ages of four and twenty-one years, who attended said school or department, each school-time or half-day, from the day of to the first day of January, was ; said average having been obtained by adding together the number of scholars present each school-time or half-day, and dividing the total by four hundred and sixty, agreeably to the fifteenth section of this act."

§ 34. In any suit which shall hereafter be commenced against the Commissioners or Trustees of Common Schools, for any act performed by virtue of or under color of their offices, or for any refusal or omission to perform any duty enjoined by law, and which might have been the subject of an appeal to

the Superintendent, no costs shall be allowed to the plaintiff in cases where the court shall certify it appeared, on the trial of the cause, that the defendants acted in good faith. But this provision shall not extend to suits for penalties, nor to suits or proceedings to enforce the decisions of the State Superintendent of Public Instruction.

§ 35. All children between the ages of four and twenty-one, residing in the city and county, shall be entitled to attend any of the Common Schools therein; and the parents, guardians, or other persons having the custody or care of such children, shall not be liable to any tax, assessment, or imposition, for the tuition of any children, other than is hereinbefore provided.

§ 36. The Free Academy in the city of New York shall be entitled to participate in the distribution of the income of the Literature and other funds, in the same manner and upon the same conditions as the other academies of the State; and the Regents of the University of the State of New York shall pay annually,

to the Board of Education of the city and county of New York, the distributive share of the said funds to which the said Free Academy shall by law be entitled, and which shall be applied and expended for library books for the said Free Academy.

§ 37. The Clerk of the Board of Education is hereby authorized to administer oaths and take affidavits in all matters appertaining to the schools in the city and county of New York, and for that purpose shall possess all the powers of a commissioner of deeds, but shall not be entitled to any of the fees or emoluments thereof.

§ 38. No School Officer shall be interested in any contract, payments under which are to be made in whole or in part, out of moneys derived from the school fund or raised by taxation for the support of Common Schools. No teacher employed in any of the schools entitled to participate in the apportionment of the school moneys shall hereafter be eligible to the office of Commissioner, Inspector, or Trustee of Common Schools.

§ 39. The Superintendent of School Buildings shall take and subscribe, before the Clerk of the Board of Education, the oath prescribed by the constitution of this state, and give such security for the faithful performance of the duties of his office as the Board of Education may direct; and the department under his charge shall be subject to such rules and regulations as the said Board may establish, one of which shall prohibit the performance by him of any work on other account similar to that performed under the regulations so established.

§ 40. The act entitled, "An Act to extend to the City and County of New York the provisions of the General Act in relation to Common Schools," passed April 11, 1842, and an act amending the same, passed April 18th, 1843, and an act entitled, "An Act more effectually to provide for Common School Education in the City and County of New York," passed May 7th, 1844, and the several acts amending the same, passed respectively on May 11th, 1847; March 27th, 1848; April 11th, 1849; and the act authorizing the Board

of Education of the city of New York to establish Evening Schools for the education of apprentices and others, passed March 25th, 1848; and an act authorizing the Board of Education of the City and County of New York to establish a Free Academy in said city, passed May 7th, 1847, and all other acts and parts of acts, inconsistent with or repugnant to the provisions of this act, are hereby repealed.

An Act further to amend the Charter of the City of New York.

Passed April 12, 1853.

[The only sections of this act which relate to public instruction, are the following:]

§ 16. All the ordinary appropriations made for the support and government of the Alms-House Department, shall, before the same are finally made, be submitted by the Governors of the Alms-House to a Board of Commissioners, consisting of the Mayor, Recorder, Comptroller, the President of the Board of Aldermen, and the President of the Board of Councilmen; if the said Commissioners approve of

the appropriation, they shall immediately report the same to the Board of Supervisors; if they shall disapprove of the same, they shall return them with their objections to the Governors of the Alms-House for reconsideration; and in case the said Governors shall, upon a reconsideration, adhere, by a vote of two-thirds of all the Governors then in office, to the original appropriations, they shall return them to the Commissioners, whose duty it shall be to report to the Board of Supervisors.

§ 17. The Board of Education shall also submit in like manner all appropriations required by them, to the Commissioners named in the last preceding section, and said appropriations shall be subject to all the provisions of said section, so far as the same may be applicable.

An Act relative to Common Schools in the City of New York.

Passed June 4, 1853.

§ 1. The Public School Society of the City of New York shall, on or before the first day of

September, eighteen hundred and fifty-three, convey and transfer, according to this act, by deed to be approved by the counsel to the Corporation of said city, all their corporate property, to the Mayor, Aldermen, and Commonalty of the City of New York, subject to all liens and incumbrances thereon, and the debts of said society; and thereupon the said property shall belong to the said Mayor, Aldermen, and Commonalty, in the same manner as the school property now used and occupied by the Ward Schools belongs to the said Mayor, Aldermen, and Commonalty; and the schools of the Public School Society shall be Ward Schools, subject to the same control, and enjoy the same rights and privileges as if originally organized as Ward Schools; but such portions of the property aforesaid as have been granted to the Public School Society, subject to the trust that the same shall be devoted to the purposes of common schools, shall be held subject to such trust; and the premises now known as Trustees' Hall, situated at the corner of Grand and Elm streets, shall be used and occupied by the Board of Education, as long as they may think

advisable, for the meetings and business thereof, and for such educational purposes as the said Board may direct, and the residue of the property aforesaid shall be conveyed for the purposes of Common Schools, in the same manner as the property purchased by the authority of the Board of Education for the purpose aforesaid.

§ 2. The Public School Society shall, at the time of such conveyance, make a detailed statement of all their property, real and personal, and of all their debts of every description, existing at the time of such conveyance, which shall be certified as a full, just, and true statement of all such property and debts, by their President, Treasurer, and Secretary; and shall deliver one copy thereof, so certified, to the Comptroller of the City of New York, and the other copy, so certified, to the Clerk of the City and County of New York, for the use of the Board of Supervisors of the City and County of New York; and the said Board of Supervisors shall thereupon proceed to audit and determine the amount of all the debts of the said society, and shall cause the same to

be certified and filed with the said Comptroller.

§ 3. Upon the amount of the debts of the said Society being so certified and filed, it shall be lawful for the Mayor, Aldermen, and Commonalty of the City of New York, and it shall be their duty to raise, by loan, a sum not exceeding the amount of the debt so certified and filed, by the creation of a public fund or stock, to be called, "The Public Education Stock of the City of New York, of the year one thousand eight hundred and fifty-three," which shall bear an interest of five per cent. per annum, and which shall be redeemable at a period of time not more than twenty years from the passage of this act. The said Mayor, Aldermen, and Commonalty, shall determine of what number of shares the said stock shall consist, and the said stock shall be disposed of by public competition, under the direction of the Commissioners of the Sinking Fund of the City of New York. The moneys raised by virtue of this act shall be applied for the purpose of paying and discharging all the said debts; any deficiency, by reason of interest

accruing on the said debts, after the same are so certified and filed, shall be paid by the said Mayor, Aldermen, and Commonalty, out of the city treasury; and any excess, by reason of the said stock being disposed of at a premium, shall be held as part of the Sinking Fund herein-after provided.

§ 4. The Board of Supervisors shall, yearly and every year, until the said stock shall be wholly redeemed and paid off, order and cause to be raised by tax on the estate, real and personal, of the freeholders and inhabitants of and situated within the said city and county, and to be collected according to law, a sum of money sufficient to pay the interest on the said stock as the same falls due, and to pay and discharge the principal by the time the same shall be payable. All of which moneys, so to be raised, shall be under the management and control of the Commissioners of the Sinking Fund of the City of New York; and all such moneys so to be raised, are hereby inviolably pledged to pay the interest and redeem the principal of the said stock.

§ 5. The Public School Society may, imme-

diately after so conveying all their corporate property, appoint fifteen from the then Trustees of said Society, to be Commissioners of Common Schools for the City of New York, and members of the Board of Education, designating the Ward for which each person is appointed—and not more than one for any one Ward—who shall hold their offices till the first day of January, one thousand eight hundred and fifty-five; and the said Public School Society may also, at the same time, appoint from among their own Trustees, three Trustees of Common Schools for each Ward of said city, in which one or more of the schools of said Society are now established, designating the Ward for which each person is appointed; and the said Trustees, so appointed, shall be so designated in the certificate of appointment, that one shall serve until January first, eighteen hundred and fifty-five; one till January first, eighteen hundred and fifty-six; and one until January first, eighteen hundred and fifty-seven. The said appointments shall be made by a certificate signed by the officers of said Society, and filed with the Clerk of the Board of Education; and the said

Commissioners and Trustees so appointed shall have the same rights and powers, and be subject to the same liabilites and duties, as other Commissioners and Trustees of Common Schools in said city, except that they need not reside in Wards for which they are appointed. Any vacancy occurring in the office of any such Commissioner or Trustee, shall be filled in the same manner as vacancies in school offices are now filled.

§ 6. As soon as the said Public School Society shall have conveyed all their corporate property, and made and filed the statements, and made and filed the appointments of Commissioners and Trustees provided for in the previous sections of this act, the corporate powers and the existence of the said Public School Society shall cease, and their schools be merged in the system of public instruction provided by the act entitled, "An Act to amend, consolidate, and reduce to one Act the various Acts relative to the Common Schools of the City of New York," passed July third, eighteen hundred and fifty-one, so as to be and remain, pursuant to the provisions of this act,

an integral portion thereof; and then and thereby the said Society shall be dissolved, and then, and from thenceforth, the Common Schools in the City of New York shall be numbered consecutively by the Board of Education.

[Sections 7 to 15 of this act are solely amendatory of the act of 1851, and the amendments they prescribe are contained in that act.]

§ 16. This act shall take effect immediately, except that sections three, four, thirteen and fifteen, shall not take effect until the said Public School Society have conveyed their property and made and furnished a list thereof, and of their debts, and made and filed the certificate of appointment provided for by this act; but shall take effect immediately thereafter.

§ 17. All acts and parts of acts inconsistent with the provisions of this act are hereby repealed.

An Act relative to Common Schools in the City of New York.

Passed March 31, 1854.

[Section 1 of this act is solely amendatory of the Act of 1851, and the amendments it prescribes are embodied in that act.

§ 2. This act shall take effect immediately.

An Act relative to Common Schools in the City of New York.

Passed April 15, 1854.

[Section 1 of this act is solely amendatory of the act of 1851, and the amendments it prescribes are embodied in that act.]

§ 2. All the trusts and estates held by or vested in the Public School Society of the city of New York, as organized and existing previous to its several acts, in compliance with the provisions of the act entitled, "An Act relative to Common Schools in the City of New York," passed the fourth day of June, one thousand eight hundred and fifty-three, which have not been conveyed by the said Society, and all the rights, powers, and duties

of the said Society, which yet remain therein, shall continue and be vested in the Board of Education of the City of New York; which Board is and shall be held to be the lawful successors of the said Society in the execution of every trust; and the corporate existence of the said Society is hereby merged in the said Board; and the persons appointed by the said Society as Commissioners and Trustees of Common Schools, under and by virtue of the said act, shall, during the terms for which they were respectively appointed, have and possess all the rights and powers and be subject to all the liabilities and duties of the offices to which they were so appointed, as fully and completely as they would or could if the said Society had fully complied with all the provisions of the said act.

§ 3. The Commissioners referred to in the seventeenth section of the act entitled, "An Act further to amend the Charter of the City of New York," passed the twelfth day of April, one thousand eight hundred and fifty-three, shall approve of and report to the Board of Supervisors all appropriations submitted to

the said Commissioners by the Board of Education, within twenty days after such submission is made, by the delivery of a statement of the appropriations required by the Board of Education, to the Comptroller, who shall immediately convene the said Commissioners to consider the same; or else the said Commissioners shall, within the said twenty days, return and file the same, with their objections, in the office of the Clerk of the Board of Education; and the provisions of the said act shall cease to operate upon or effect, from and after the expiration of the said twenty days, any appropriation in respect to which the said Commissioners shall have omitted to take such action; or any appropriation to which the Board of Education, upon a reconsideration pursuant to said act, shall have adhered, by the requisite vote of two-thirds, which the said Commissioners shall omit to report, within ten days after the return thereof to them, to the Board of Supervisors. And the provisions of the said act shall apply to such only of the appropriations required by the Board of Education as are required by law to be acted upon by the Board of Supervisors.

BY-LAWS

AND

GENERAL RULES AND REGULATIONS

OF

THE BOARD OF EDUCATION.

ARTICLE I.—*Meetings.*

§ 1. All meetings of the Board of Education shall be held at the Hall of the Board, unless otherwise ordered by the Board.

§ 2. Stated meetings shall be held on the second and third Wednesdays in January, and the first and third Wednesdays in every other month, except August. Other meetings shall be held by adjournment, on the call of the President, or on the written requisition of five members: Provided, however, that the notices to members of the Board for such other meetings, held on the call of the President, or the written requisition of five members, shall

distinctly state the special matter or matters to be presented to the Board for its consideration at such meetings, and such special matter or matters shall be considered immediately after the reading of the minutes. No other than such special matter shall be considered at such meetings, except by the consent of two-thirds of the members present.

§ 3. The hour of meeting shall be five o'clock in the afternoon. If a quorum shall not be present at fifteen minutes past five o'clock, the Board shall be declared to be adjourned until the day of the next regular meeting.

§ 4. A majority of the whole number of the Board shall be necessary to a quorum.

§ 5. The Clerk shall cause a book to be kept, in which shall be entered the service upon members of notice of the meetings of the Board and its Committees ; specifying, in each case, whether the service was personal, or in what other manner, and verified by the initials of the person making the service.

ARTICLE II.—*Officers.*

§ 6. The Officers of the Board shall be as follows :

1. A President.

2. A Clerk, a Deputy Clerk, and as many Assistants as the Board may direct ; all of whom shall be under the direction of the Clerk.

3. A City Superintendent of Schools, and one or more Assistant Superintendents.

4. A Superintendent of School Buildings.

§ 7. The President shall hold his office until the first day of January next after his election. The City Superintendent of Schools, and the Assistant Superintendents, shall each be chosen for a term of two years. All other officers shall serve during the pleasure of the Board.

§ 8. All officers, except the President, shall continue in office until their successors are chosen and qualified, unless sooner removed by the Board.

ARTICLE III.—*Elections.*

§ 9. The President, the Clerk, the City Superintendent of Schools, the Assistant Superintendents, the Superintendent of School Buildings, the Executive Committee on the Free Academy, and the Finance Committee, shall be chosen by ballot. Other elections shall also be by ballot, in case the number of persons in nomination is greater than the number to be chosen. All elections by the Board shall be made at stated meetings, and the votes of a majority of all the members present shall be necessary to a choice.

§ 10. The Clerk shall procure from the Clerk of the Common Council of the City of New York, as soon after each election for School Officers as practicable, a certified report of the persons chosen, which report shall be presented to the Board at its second stated meeting in December, and shall be entered at length in its minutes; and the Clerk shall immediately thereafter cause each person whose name is included in such report, to be served with a written notice, that unless he

takes the constitutional oath of office, before the Clerk of the Board of Education, within fifteen days after the first day of January next ensuing, the office to which he is elected will, from and after the expiration of the said fifteen days, be vacant; and the Clerk shall enter the date and manner of the service in the book required to be kept by the fifth section.

§ 11. The Clerk shall deliver to the Clerk of the Common Council, at least fifteen days previous to each election, a list of the School Officers to be chosen thereat; specifying which are to be elected for full terms, and which to fill vacancies; and also, if two or more Trustees are to be chosen in any Ward to fill vacancies, the number of years which each will be entitled to serve.

§ 12. Nominations by School Officers to fill vacancies in their number, shall be in writing, signed by a majority of the whole number for the Ward in office, and shall state that the nomination was agreed to at a meeting of the Board of School officers, at which a majority of the whole number in office were present.

§ 13. Every vacancy in a school office shall be filled at a meeting of this Board subsequent to the one at which the nomination is presented.

§ 14. Every question touching the election or qualification of a member of this Board, and all nominations to fill vacancies in school offices, shall be referred to the Committee on Elections and Qualifications, who shall report thereon at or before the next stated meeting of the Board.

ARTICLE IV.—*Resignations and Removals.*

§ 15. A School Officer may resign his office by a written communication to the Board of School Officers of the Ward; and the letter of resignation shall be filed with the Clerk of this Board, previous to any appointment to fill the vacancy.

§ 16. No person shall be removed from office, unless by a vote of the majority of all the persons entitled to vote on the question.

§ 17. In case any person elected or appointed as a School Officer, shall omit to take and subscribe before the Clerk the oath prescribed by the Constitution of the State, within fifteen days after the commencement of the term for which he is elected, or from the time of his appointment, the Clerk shall notify the School Officers of the Ward that the office is vacant by reason of such omission.

§ 18. If the seat of a Trustee shall be declared vacant by the Board of Trustees of the Ward, by reason of his omission to attend three successive stated meetings of the Board, no appointment shall be made to fill the vacancy, until a copy of the resolution of the Board of Trustees, declaring the vacancy and the cause, has been filed in the office of the Clerk of this Board.

Article V.—*Committees.*

§ 19. There shall be the following Standing Committees :

1. An Executive Committee on the Free Academy.

2. A Committee on Normal Schools.

3. A Committee on Evening Schools.

4. A Committee on the Annual Report.

5. A Finance Committee.

6. A Committee on New Schools.

7. A Committee on Sites.

8. A Committee on School Furniture.

9. A Committee on Warming and Ventilation.

10. A Committee on Buildings.

11. A Committee on Supplies.

12. An Auditing Committee.

13. A Committee on By-Laws, Rules, and Regulations.

14. A Committee on Elections and Qualifications.

15. A Committee on Correspondence.

16. A Committee on Course of Studies and School Books.

17. A Committee on Teachers.

18. A Committee on Salaries and Offices.

19. A Committee on Libraries.

20. A Committee on Free Scholarship.

21. A Committee on Appeals.

22. A Committee on Annual Estimate and Apportionment.

§ 20. The Executive Committee shall consist of seven members; and all other Committees of five members each, a majority of whom shall be necessary to a quorum.

§ 21. The Executive and Finance Committees shall be elected by the Board, and all other Committees shall be appointed by the President, unless otherwise ordered by the Board.

§ 22. The Standing Committees shall be appointed annually, at the first meeting in January, or as soon thereafter as practicable.

§ 23. Any member of a Committee omitting to attend three successive meetings thereof, shall cease to be a member, unless reappointed by the Board.

§ 24. Every report shall be signed by a

majority of the Committee, and shall contain a statement of facts, with their opinion in writing, and no report shall be made by a Committee, unless the subject thereof shall have been considered at a meeting of which all the members had been notified. When the report of the Committee is made, a minority of the Committee may also present their views in writing.

§ 25. When a subject involving an appropriation for the payment of a claim for work or materials previously done or furnished, shall be referred, the Committee shall require proof of the correctness thereof.

§ 26. Each Standing Committee shall keep minutes in writing of its proceedings, including the names of the members present, which shall be recorded by the Clerk of the Board, in a book to be kept by him for the purpose.

Article VI.—*Clerk's Office.*

§ 7. The Clerk shall keep the accounts of the expenditures of the Free Academy and of

the several schools under the charge of the Board, in such manner as to show separately every amount paid on account of each, for salaries of teachers, salaries of janitors, supplies through the Depository, other supplies, repairs through the Shop, other repairs, cleaning, rents, gas, printing, advertising and for other purposes, distinguishing, also between furniture, fuel and other supplies.

§ 28. The Clerk shall, as soon as practicable after the expiration of each quarter, submit to the Board a printed statement exhibiting the aggregate amounts of the several kinds of expenditure for the Free Academy, and each school under the charge of this Board, except that the statement for the Evening Schools shall be submitted at the close of each term.

§ 29. In keeping the accounts, and making the returns above required, the Clerk shall debit each school with the cost of all books and other supplies furnished from the Depository, and of all repairs through the Shop.

§ 30. The Clerk shall also keep an account,

showing the aggregate expenditures of each Ward for the several purposes in respect to which separate accounts are required to be kept by the By-Laws of this Board.

§ 31. It shall be the duty of the Clerk of this Board, to examine and audit all pay-rolls for teachers' salaries and other bills, and to certify upon the same, before payment, that the same are in conformity with the By-Laws and Regulations of this Board.

Article VII.—*Payments.*

§ 32. The principal of the Free Academy, and of the highest Male School in any school-building, for his own school, the other schools in the same building, and such Primary and Female Schools as shall be assigned to his charge for that purpose by the Board of Trustees for the Ward, shall prepare monthly pay-rolls for the teachers and janitors employed therein. Each pay-roll shall embrace the names of the persons included therein, the number of days for which they are entitled to pay, and the rates; the amounts to be paid to them severally, with blanks for their signa-

tures, in acknowledgment of the receipt thereof, and the total amount of the payments. It shall be delivered to the Chairman of the appropriate Board or Committee, on or before the first day of the next ensuing month, and shall be certified and audited by the proper officers, and filed with the Clerk of this Board, within five days thereafter. The Clerk shall thereupon examine the pay-roll, and, on or before the second Saturday in the same month, except as hereinafter provided, deliver a warrant for the correct amount to the principal, who shall proceed forthwith to make the payments; and such pay-roll, with the payments vouched by the signatures of the persons to whom they have been made, and a report by the principal whether the amounts have in all cases been truly paid without deduction, shall be filed with the Clerk of this Board on or before the third Saturday in the month. The pay-rolls for the months of July and December may be made out, certified and audited in advance of the last school-day of the month, and the payments on account thereof may be made on the last-mentioned day, provided the pay-roll, in proper form, duly certified and au-

dited, shall have been filed with the Clerk at least one week previously ; and in every such case the report of the absences of teachers for that part of the month, subsequent to the report annexed to the pay-roll, shall be included in the report for the next succeeding month, and the proper deductions by reason of such absences shall be made from the pay-roll for the subsequent month.

§ 33. The Clerk of this Board shall prepare similar pay-rolls for all other salaries and wages, and submit the same to the Auditing Committee, on or before the first day of the month. The Committee shall audit the pay-roll within five days thereafter ; and the Clerk, on or before the second Saturday in the month, shall make the payments and file the pay-roll, with vouchers like those required in case of payments to teachers.

§ 34. Other payments shall be made by the Clerk on the first and fifteenth days of every month, unless a different time for the payment is provided by a written contract made under the authority of this Board. But no bill shall

be paid, unless it shall have been left with the Clerk, properly certified and audited, at least one week before the pay-day. Nor shall any bill be paid unless it be duly certified to have been passed at a meeting of the proper Board of School Officers or Committee of this Board, at which a quorum was present.

§ 35. No payment shall in any case be made except in pursuance of an appropriation.

§ 36. In case the annual expenditures in the respective Wards for or on account of the schools therein, or the annual expenditures for or on account of any school, are, in respect to any purpose, limited by the By-Laws of this Board, the payments for or on account of such purpose, shall not, at the expiration of any month, including payments to be made on account of the same month, exceed as many twelfths of the whole amount allowed for the year, as shall be equal to the number of months of the current year which will then have elapsed.

§ 37. Any person having a demand against

School Officers may leave his bill with the Clerk of this Board, who shall deliver such bill, weekly, to the Chairman of the Boards and Committees by which they must be certified.

ARTICLE VIII.—*Teachers.*

§ 38. The rules and regulations under which the Trustees of the several Wards shall contract with and employ teachers and janitors, are hereby established as follows; and the same shall also apply to all cases of teachers employed in the Free Academy, and in the Evening Schools:

1. No teacher shall be employed in any Ward School who shall not have, at the time of such employment, the requisite license or certificate of qualification, or to whom any School Officer entitled to act upon the question of the employment or payment of such teacher is related, by either blood or marriage, as father, son, brother, uncle, nephew, or first cousin.

2. Upon the employment or increase of the salary of a teacher or janitor, the Board of

Trustees shall file with the Clerk a copy of the resolution authorizing the same, certified by its chairman and secretary to have been adopted at a meeting thereof, at which a quorum was present.

3. The salaries of teachers shall commence at the times they respectively enter upon their duties.

4. No retrospective increase of salary shall in any case be allowed.

5. No teacher absent from duty during a session shall be paid for that day's service, unless the absence shall be excused by the Board of Trustees, or by the Committee of this Board, under whom the teacher is employed.

6. No leave of absense, on pay, for a longer period than one month, shall be valid, unless confirmed by this Board.

7. It shall be the duty of every principal to keep a register of the attendance of teachers, in which shall be entered daily the time of the arrival and departure of each teacher, and every absence from duty, with the reason of such absence.

8. A report of all absences of teachers from duty, specifying the cases in which the absences have been excused, as above provided, shall be made by the principal of each school, and annexed to every pay-roll.

9. It shall be the duty of every teacher to occupy the whole of each school session, or time for which the teacher is employed, in the purposes of instruction, or the making of entries necessary to be made at the time.

10. No teacher shall make, or contribute toward any gift to a School Officer or Superintendent; nor shall money or other things be, in any case, collected or taken from a pupil, for the purpose of presenting a gift or testimonial to a teacher, School Officer or Superintendent, or for any other purpose, unless the same shall be for the sole benefit of the pupils, and previously sanctioned by the proper Board of Trustees, or by this Board.

11. All the Public Schools of this city under the jurisdiction of the Board of Education, shall be opened by the reading of a portion of the Holy Scriptures, without note or comment.

12. The situation of a teacher shall be forfeited by the willful violation of any rule or regulation of this Board : and no such teacher shall thereafter be employed in any school, unless the forfeiture is remitted by this Board. Every principal shall report to the proper Board of Trustees, and to this Board, all violations by teachers of the Rules and Regulations of this Board, of which the principal may be cognizant ; and each report of absences, annexed to a pay-roll, shall contain an allegation that the principal has duly reported each case of the violation, by a teacher included in the pay-roll, of the Rules and Regulations of this Board.

13. No payment shall be made to a teacher in whose case the provisions of this By-Law have not been complied with.

14. Upon the dismissal of a teacher, the Board of Trustees shall file with the Clerk of this Board a copy of the resolution directing the same, and notify the said teacher in writing of the cause of dismissal. Said teacher shall have the right to appeal to this Board, within twenty days after the service of the

notice aforesaid, and said appeal shall be immediately referred to the Committee on Appeals, to examine into the facts and circumstances of the case, and report to this Board.

15. If, upon the consideration of the report of the Committee on Appeals, this Board shall find that there was no just cause for the removal of the teacher, it shall so declare by resolution, in order that the teacher may not be injured in reputation by the fact of the dismissal.

§ 39. The teachers employed in the schools shall be ranked as principals, vice-principals, and 1st, 2d, and 3d assistants, &c. There shall be three grades, known and designated as A, B, and C, and the certificates of qualification or licenses to be given by the City Superintendent, shall always express the grade of the teacher, and the position for which he is qualified, and shall be in the following form:

1. A. B., City Superintendent of Schools in the city of New York, do hereby certify that

C. D. has been duly examined, and found qualified in respect to learning, ability, and moral character, to teach a Common School in said city as————; and is hereby licensed as a teacher of Grade——.

2. Without a certificate in such form, signed by the City Superintendent, no person shall be entitled to receive salary as a teacher of a Common School in this city.

3. No teacher, except those of Grades A and B, for Grammar Schools, shall hereafter be appointed in any such schools; and no teacher, except of Grade A, shall be appointed principal or vice-principal therein.

4. All teachers now employed in the Ward Schools, who have a full certificate or license to teach, whether from the State Superintendent, the City Superintendent, or the Inspectors of Common Schools, and all present or future graduates of the State Normal School and of the Free Academy, shall be entitled to receive certificates of Grade A, but no other persons shall receive certificates of

Grade A, except, on examination, they shall be found qualified for that grade; and no teacher shall hereafter be appointed or promoted, or receive an increase of salary in any Ward School without possessing a license in the form aforesaid, expressing the grade for which such license is given. On or before the twenty-fifth day of December in each year, the City Superintendent shall report to the Board a complete list of all the teachers in the schools, with their grades and salaries.

ARTICLE IX.—*Superintendents of Schools.*

§ 40. The office of the City Superintendent of Schools shall be in the Hall of the Board of Education.

§ 41. It shall be the duty of each Assistant Superintendent, under the direction of the City Superintendent, to visit and examine schools, to assist in the examination of teachers, and to perform such other service as the City Superintendent may require, in his aid, in the several duties devolved on him by law, or by the regulations of this Board.

§ 42. The City Superintendent shall grant certificates of qualification to teachers in the form prescribed by this Board, inserting in each certificate the grade in which the teacher is to be employed, and shall keep in his office, in a book prepared for that purpose, a record of the name of each person receiving such certificate, with the grade in which such person may, by such certificate, be employed as teacher.

§ 43. No certificate of qualification as a teacher shall be granted to any person unless such person shall be more than seventeen years of age.

Article X.—*Duties of Committees.*

§ 44. It shall be the duty of the Finance Committee to submit to the Board, at its first meeting in every month, an estimate of the amount which will be required from the City Treasury on the first of the next month ; and the balance or deficiency which may result from any difference between said estimate and the actual drafts, shall be carried into the estimate for the next month.

§ 45. The Auditing Committee shall examine, audit, and certify all bills for incidental expenses, and report thereon to the Board of Education; and on the approval of such report, the bills shall be paid by the President and Clerk, as required by law, and it shall be their duty to examine the accounts in the Clerk's Office, and report thereon semi-annually, or oftener, if necessary. All reports of this Committee shall be printed.

§ 46. The Committee on the Warming and Ventilation of School-Houses shall make themselves acquainted with the best method of warming and ventilating School-Houses, by correspondence with the school organizations of other cities, either directly or through the City Superintendent; and it shall be their duty to recommend to this Board plans and apparatus for warming and ventilating each school before any new appropriation shall be made for that purpose.

§ 47. The Committee to prepare the Annual Report:

It shall be the duty of this Committee to

PARSONS LIBRARY University of MICHIGAN

prepare the Annual Report, and present it to the Board, in conformity with sub-division 10, of section 2, of the School Law of 1851, relative to the powers and duties of this Board; and they shall include in such report the plans of all new school buildings erected during the year.

§ 48. The Committee on the Annual Estimate shall report, on or before the first meeting in October, the probable amount required to be raised during the year, for the purpose of meeting the current annual expenses of Common School Instruction; which report shall be printed.

§ 49. No Committee of this Board shall incur any liability, unless an appropriation to cover the same shall have been first made by resolution of this Board.

§ 50. All Committees shall report upon every matter referred to them by the Board, stating the facts, and also their conclusions. It shall be a privileged motion to instruct any Committee to report by a certain day.

ARTICLE XI.—*Applications.*

§ 51. Every application for authority to rebuild, enlarge, alter, repair, or furnish, any school building, or for any appropriation for any such purpose, shall be in writing, signed by a majority of the Board of Trustees for the Ward, and shall describe, with reasonable detail, the nature and value of the work, or purchase, proposed, and no contract shall be entered into, nor shall any work be commenced, or any purchase be made, nor shall any money be paid on account of any such work or purchase, in case the expense shall exceed the sum of two hundred dollars, unless a statement in writing, together with a copy of the working drawings, plans, and specifications of the work to be done or improvement proposed to be made, shall have been duly filed with, and approved by the Board of Education, and an appropriation shall have been made therefor by the said Board, and the title to said property shall have been vested in the Mayor, Aldermen, and Commonalty of the City of New York.

§ 52. Every application for authority to es-

tablish a new school, shall be referred to the Committee on New Schools.

§ 53. Every application for authority to purchase or lease a building for a new school, and every application for authority to purchase ground, shall be referred to the Committee on Sites, which Committee shall have power to recommend an appropriation for either of the said purposes.

§ 54. Every other application for an appropriation to purchase a building, and every application for authority to hire, erect, enlarge, alter, or repair a building, shall be referred to the Committee on Buildings.

§ 55. Every application for authority to procure apparatus for warming or ventilating a building, or to repair or alter any such apparatus, shall be referred to the Committee on Warming and Ventilation.

§ 56. Every application for authority to procure furniture for any building, shall be referred to the Committee on School Furniture.

§ 57. Every application for an appropriation to erect, enlarge, alter, repair, warm, ventilate, or furnish any building, shall be referred to the Finance Committee; and that Committee, if the work is to be done by contract, shall report specifically, in each case, whether or not the advertisements for proposals have been duly published, and the contract awarded to the lowest responsible bidder.

§ 58. In case any school building shall have been partially injured or destroyed by fire, the Board may, by the vote of at least four-fifths of the members present, without referring the matter to a committee, make an appropriation for the necessary repairs, and authorize the work to be done otherwise than by contract.

ARTICLE XII.—*Expenses of Ward Schools.*

§ 59. No salary paid to a principal or a vice-principal in a Ward School shall exceed the rate hereinafter specified, namely: in Grammar Schools for boys, fifteen hundred dollars to the principal, and twelve hundred to the vice-principal; in Grammar Schools for girls, eight hundred dollars to the principal, and six

hundred to the vice-principal; and in Primary Schools, six hundred and seventy-five dollars to the principal, and five hundred to the vice-principal. Only one principal and one vice-principal shall be employed in any School, and no salary of an assistant teacher shall be as large as that of the vice-principal of the same school.

§ 60. The annual aggregate of the salaries of the teachers employed in any Ward shall be limited to an amount based upon the average attendance of the several schools in the Ward, for the year next previous to the current year, as verified in pursuance of the thirty-third section of the act relative to common schools of this city; and the said aggregate shall not exceed the total amount of the following items, namely: for each Grammar School for boys, fifteen hundred dollars for the principal, and, in case the said average attendance of the school shall have exceeded one hundred and twenty, and not otherwise, twelve hundred dollars for the vice-principal, and also, if the said average attendance of the school shall have been two hundred or less, fifteen dollars

for each unit thereof, or, if the same shall have been more than two hundred, thirteen dollars for each unit thereof; for each Grammar Schools for girls, eight hundred dollars for the principal, and, in case the said average attendance of the school shall have exceeded one hundred and twenty, and not otherwise, six hundred dollars for the vice-principal, and also ten dollars for each unit of the said average attendance of the school; and for each Primary School, six hundred and seventy-five dollars for the principal, and, in case the said average attendance of the school shall have exceeded two hundred and forty, and not otherwise, five hundred dollars for the vice-principal, and also six dollars for each unit of the said average attendance of the school. The salaries of the several teachers employed in the Ward shall be determined by the Board of Trustees, except as they are regulated or limited by the By-Laws of this Board, provided that the total amount of the salaries shall not exceed the aggregate allowed by the provisions of this section.

§ 61. Exclusive of the principal and vice-

principal, the average amount of the annual salaries paid to male teachers in boys' Grammar Schools, shall not exceed eight hundred dollars; to female teachers in said schools, four hundred and fifty dollars; to teachers in girls' Grammar Schools, four hundred dollars; and to teachers in the Primary Schools, three hundred dollars; but no teacher shall be included, in ascertaining such average, whose duty does not require an attendance for the whole time of every school session; nor shall the aggregate sum paid to all the teachers in any particular Ward exceed the sum previously appropriated to such Ward.

§ 62. In case the average attendance of any school for the period of thirty days, as verified in the manner required by the thirty-third section of the act relative to the Common Schools of this city (except that the aggregate attendance of the several sessions shall be divided by the number of sessions), shall exhibit a material increase over the average attendance for the corresponding period of the year next previous, as verified in the same manner, the Board of Trustees for the Ward may apply to

this Board for an additional allowance ; which application shall be referred to the Committee on Teachers, and after they shall have examined and reported upon the matter, such additional allowance may be made as shall be just and necessary.

§ 63. No salary shall be paid to a teacher in any Primary or Grammar School, unless as a part of the aggregate amount allowed to the Ward for the salaries of teachers, except to a teacher of vocal music in a Grammar or Primary School, at a rate not exceeding that of one hundred dollars a year for any school ; and except, also, in a Grammar School, to a teacher of the French language, or of the German language, as the Board of Trustees for the Ward may select and determine, at a rate not exceeding that of seventy-five dollars a year for each hour per week that the teacher may be employed, and not exceeding an aggregate of two hundred and fifty dollars a year for any school ; and, also, to a teacher of drawing, at a rate not exceeding that of seventy-five dollars a year for each hour per week that the teacher may be employed, and

not exceeding an aggregate of two hundred dollars a year for any school; nor shall any person be employed to teach, in any school, any study not authorized by the Course of Studies specified in the By-Laws of this Board.

§ 64. The aggregate amount of the salaries of teachers in the several Colored Schools respectively, shall not be increased without the consent of the Board of Education.

§ 65. The annual aggregate of the salaries and wages of the janitors and assistant janitors employed in any Ward, shall not exceed the total amount of the following items, namely: two hundred and fifty dollars for each school-house in the Ward in which the floor surface shall measure not more than six thousand square feet; three hundred dollars for each school-house in the Ward in which the floor surface shall measure more than six thousand feet and not more than eight thousand square feet; four hundred dollars for each school-house in the Ward in which the floor surface shall measure more than eight

thousand and not more than thirteen thousand square feet; five hundred dollars for each school-house in the Ward in which the floor surface shall measure more than thirteen thousand and not more than eighteen thousand square feet; six hundred dollars for each school-house in the Ward in which the floor surface shall measure more than eighteen thousand and not more than twenty-five thousand square feet; seven hundred dollars for each school-house in the Ward in which the floor surface shall exceed twenty-five thousand and not more than thirty thousand square feet; and nine hundred dollars for each school-house in the Ward in which the floor surface shall exceed thirty thousand square feet. The number of feet of floor surface in each school-house shall be certified in writing by the Superintendent of School Buildings, and his certificate shall be filed in the office of the Clerk; and in measuring the same, he shall include the play-grounds, passages, stairways, and all other floor surface within the walls of the building, except the cellars and the apartments occupied by the janitor. There shall also be included in the

said aggregate, for each school-house having a floor surface of more than thirteen thousand square feet, not occupied by the janitor or an assistant as a residence, one hundred dollars; and also for each school-house, two or more stories in height, in case the heating apparatus of the building consists entirely of stoves, one hundred dollars; but the provisions of this section shall not apply to the janitors in the Evening Schools.

§ 66. No extra allowance shall be made to any janitor or assistant janitor for removing snow or for any other service or labor, except that the necessary expense of any special cleaning of the premises may be certified, audited, and allowed as part of the general expenses of the schools in the Ward.

§ 67. The annual aggregate of the expendi tures in any Ward, for any and all purposes other than the salaries of teachers and janitors, and the payments for supplies furnished through the Depository, or by the Committee on Supplies of this Board, shall not exceed a sum equal to one dollar for each unit of the total average attendance of the schools in the

Ward, for the year next previous to the current year, as verified in pursuance of the thirty-third section of the act relative to the Common Schools of this city; but the Committee on Buildings, of this Board, may, from time to time, authorize additional expenditures for the alteration or repair of any school building, provided that the aggregate of such additional expenditures, in any Ward, shall not exceed, in any year, a sum equal to twenty cents for each unit of the said average attendance of the schools in the Ward for the year next previous; and the Committee on School Furniture may, in like manner, authorize additional expenditures for furniture, provided that the aggregate of such additional expenditures, in any Ward, shall not exceed, in any year, a sum equal to five cents for each unit of the said average attendance. No expenditure, beyond or in addition to the limitations above prescribed, shall be made or incurred, unless under and by virtue of a previous specific appropriation by this Board.

§ 68. It shall be the duty of the Clerk, within five days after the first day of January in

each year to notify the Trustees for each Ward of the limitations for the year to the amounts which can be expended in the Ward for the salaries of teachers, for the salaries of janitors, and for all other purposes except supplies furnished through the Depository or by the Committee on Supplies of this Board, and that the payments on account of each of the said amounts, at the expiration of any month, including payments to be made for past time, will not exceed as many twelfths of the whole amount as shall be equal to the number of months in the year which will then have elapsed.

ARTICLE XIII.—*Regulations for Ward Schools.*

§ 69. The Ward Schools shall consist of Primary Schools and Grammar Schools. The course of instruction in the schools shall be as follows:

Primary Schools.

Grade 5. The alphabet and its combination into words and syllables.

Grade 4. Reading, Spelling, Roman Num-

bers, Mental Arithmetic, and Tables in Addition.

Grade 3. Reading, Spelling, Definitions, Mental Arithmetic, including the Multiplication Table.

Grade 2. Reading, Spelling, Definitions, Mental Arithmetic, Written Arithmetic, through Subtraction, and Writing and Drawing on Slates.

Grade 1. Reading, Spelling, Definitions, Tables of Weights, Time, and Measures, Mental Arithmetic, and Written Arithmetic through Short Division.

Instructions in Vocal Music, and lessons on Natural Objects and Common Things, shall be given through the course.

In each Primary School, two hours of each school day shall be devoted by the pupils to the study of lessons, under the instruction of their teachers; and no lessons shall be given to pupils to be studied after school hours, nor shall any text-book be taken from the school, except by the pupils of the two highest classes.

No pupil shall be promoted from any Primary School, unless examined and found to be

qualified by the principal of the Grammar School to which the promotion is to be made.

Grammar Schools.

Grade 6. Arithmetic, Mental and Written, through the Simple Rules and Federal Money; and the Primary Geography through Europe.

Grade 5. Arithmetic, Mental and Written, through Common Fractions, and the Primary Geography completed.

Grade 4. Arithmetic, Mental and Written, through Decimal Fractions and Compound Numbers; Geography through North America and the United States; and English Grammar, with the Analysis and Parsing of Simple Sentences.

Grade 3. Arithmetic, Mental and Written, through the Application of Fractions to Compound Numbers, Simple Percentage and Interest; Geography, through South America and Europe; English Grammar, with the Analysis of Sentences and Parsing, and the Colonial History of the United States.

Grade 2. Arithmetic, Mental and Written, through Profit and Loss; Geography, through

Asia and Africa; English Grammar continued; History of the United States through the Revolutionary War; and Algebra and Etymology commenced.

Grade 1. Arithmetic and Geography, completed and reviewed; English Grammar continued, with the Correction of False Syntax, and Composition; Etymology continued; History of the United States completed; Algebra continued; the Constitution of the United States, and Astronomy or Book-keeping.

No lesson shall be given to a pupil to be learned out of school, until the lesson shall have been explained and illustrated by the teacher to the class.

The studies prescribed for each grade shall be pursued in their order, and no pupil shall be promoted from any grade until the studies for that grade have been completed.

Every examination for promotion to a higher grade shall be preceded by a thorough review of all the studies pursued in the class.

In addition to the regular course of studies above perscribed, the following Supplementary Course may be pursued:

Supplementary Course.

Arithmetic and English Grammar reviewed; Etymology, Astronomy, and Algebra continued; Natural Philosophy; Ancient and Modern History; Rhetoric; the French or German Language, and Geometry, through the first four books.

The City Superintendent of Schools, or one of the Assistant Superintendents, shall select, at every examination of a Grammar School, such of the pupils as may be found qualified to pursue the Supplementary Course, and additional pupils, who have not attended any Ward School during the year next previous, may also be admitted to the Supplementary Course by the principal of the school; but no class shall be formed in the Supplementary Course, with less than fifteen pupils, nor shall any such class be continued, if the actual average attendance of pupils be less than fifteen.

Exercises in Reading, Spelling, Definitions, Writing, Drawing, and Vocal Music, shall be continued through all the classes in each course. The Board of Trustees may also authorize the Latin Language to be taught in

any Grammar School in the Ward; but the same shall be taught only by teachers employed in the schools to give instruction in other branches of study.

Once in each week there shall be in every class of each course, a review of the studies of the previous week, at which review all textbooks shall be laid aside by teachers and pupils.

Every pupil passing a thorough examination in the studies prescribed for the Supplementary Course, shall be entitled to a teacher's certificate of the Grade of A.

§ 70. The vacations and holidays allowed in the schools in the several Wards shall be as follows: Every Saturday throughout the year; the day commonly known as Good Friday; the first day of May; the fourth day of July; any day appointed by the Governor of the State for a public fast or thanksgiving; the twenty-fifth day of December, the second day of January, and the intermediate days; the day next following any day above specified, when such latter day shall be Sunday; the day next following any day above specified, when such latter day shall be Thursday,

and the interval between the last Friday in July and the first Monday in September. No other holiday or vacation shall be allowed, unless by a special vote of the Board of Education, except that the President of the Board shall have authority to suspend the sessions of the schools, in case of any sudden emergency; but his action in the matter shall be submitted to this Board, for its consideration, at the earliest opportunity; and, except that the Board of Trustees of any Ward may authorize the closing of any of the schools in that Ward, for the whole or part of a single day, when there shall be a special occasion therefor, occurring subsequently to the last previous meeting of the Board of Education.

1. A special report from the Principal of each school shall accompany each pay-roll, stating whether or not the whole or a part of any session of such school has been omitted previous to the date of such report, and subsequently to the last preceding report, other than such vacations and holidays as are specially allowed by the By-Laws of the Board of Education; and if the whole or a part of

any session has been so omitted, for what reason, and by what authority, the same was omitted; and no salary shall be paid to the teachers in any school in which the whole or a part of any session shall have been omitted, in violation of this By-Law, unless such payment shall be authorized by a special vote of the Board of Education.

2. The school on Randall's Island is excepted from the effects of this By-Law, and its sessions will continue as heretofore.

§ 71. The number of schools in any building shall not be increased without the consent of the Board of Education.

§ 72. No teacher or janitor shall be appointed or removed, nor shall any work or supply be ordered or procured, nor shall any pay-roll, or bill, or other claim, be passed in any Ward, except at a meeting of the Board of Trustees for the Ward; and the making of every appointment or removal, and the passing of every pay-roll, bill, or other claim, shall be certified to have taken place at a meeting

of the Board of Trustees for the Ward, at which a quorum was present, and the certificate shall be signed by the presiding Trustee and the recording officer of the Board, or else, by at least six of the Trustees.

§ 73. Each Board of Trustees may appoint any person as a clerk, and, if such clerk is not a member of the Board, he may be paid for his services, as a part of the general expenses of the schools in the Ward, at a yearly rate not exceeding a sum equal to two cents for each unit of the total average attendance of the schools in the Ward, for the year next previous to the current year, as verified in pursuance of the thirty-third section of the act relative to the Common Schools of this city.

§ 74. Whenever the word "school" is used in the By-Laws, in reference to a Ward School, it shall be held to apply to each duly-organized department.

§ 75. Any Board of Ward Officers, Inspectors, or Trustees, may, in writing, recommend to the Board of Education any changes in, or additions to, the General Rules and Regulations.

ARTICLE XIV.—*Annual Report.*

§ 76. The Annual Report required by law of the Trustees, Managers, and Directors of schools, shall be made in conformity with the following, blanks for which shall be provided by the Board of Education :

REPORT

Of the to the Board of Education of the City of New York, in pursuance of the 4th subdivision of section 10, of chapter 386, of the Laws of 1851, for the year ending January 1, 18 .

1. The whole number of schools within the jurisdiction of the said and the length of time each school has been kept open, is as follows, to wit :

for Males, which ha	been kept open		
for Females,	"	"	"
for Primary,	"	"	"

The name and character of each will be found described in subdivision 5 of this Report.

2. The whole number of scholars over four, and under twenty-one years of age, which were taught in the during the year preceding the first day of January, 18 , is

3. The average number that have actually attended the school of during the year preceding the first day of January, 18 , obtained in the manner prescribed by law, is and for this, reference is made to the attested certificates of the teacher submitted herewith.

4. Detailed statements of the amount of moneys received for the said schools respectively during the last year, from the Chamberlain of the city, is $

5. Detailed statement of the purpose for, and the manner in which, the same has been expended for each of the following schools, dividing *pro rata* to each school such expenses as are necessarily included in the aggregate sum for more than one school, as follows :

For School Books,

" Stationery,

For Fuel,
" Other Supplies,
" Cleaning,
" Ordinary Repairs,
" Extraordinary Repairs.

To each of the following-named teachers, to wit:

6. The particular account of the state of each school under the care of is as follows:

7. The titles of all books used.

8. The outstanding liabilities.

And on account of which school, as follows, to wit:

9. Particular account of the property and affairs of each school under the care of is as follows:

FIRST—OF THE REAL ESTATE.

Size of the Lot.
In whom is the title vested.
Character and size of the School Building.
Its cost.
When built.

SECOND—OF THE PERSONAL PROPERTY.

Library.
School Books.
Maps.
Globes.
Philosophical Apparatus.
Objects of Natural History.
Whence derived.

ARTICLE XV.—*General Regulations.*

§ 77. No resolution establishing a new school or increasing the number of schools in any building, or authorizing the purchase or leasing of any ground, or the hiring of any building for a longer time than one year; or authorizing the purchase, erection, enlargement, alteration, or repair of any building, or the procuring of warming or ventilating apparatus or furniture therefor, or making an appropriation for any such purpose, or increasing the amount of the annual allowance to any Ward for the salaries of teachers, shall be passed, except by the votes of a majority of the whole number of members elected to this Board.

§ 78. Every contract by this Board, or by any Board of Trustees, or School Officers, shall be referred to the Finance Committee for examination and approval.

§ 79. No pupil, other than a resident of the City of New York, shall be allowed to attend any school; provided, however, that any pupil who shall, for the period of one year next previous, have actually and rightfully attended any school, may continue to attend the same school, notwithstanding the pupil may not be a resident; and provided, further, that no pupil shall be included in the enumeration of children, required by the fifteenth section of the act relative to the Common Schools of this city, or in the affidavit required by the thirty-third section of the same act, unless such pupil is an "actual resident of the city and county of New York."

§ 80. No pupil shall be allowed to attend any Ward School or the Free Academy, nor shall any teacher be employed in either, unless such pupil or teacher has been vaccinated by a practising physician. Every principal of a

school shall require the exhibition of a certificate of such vaccination as a requisite of the admission, employment, or continuance of a pupil or teacher, and the principal shall also enter in the registers of the school, the dates of the respective vaccination of the pupils and teachers, and the names of the respective physicians by whom they were vaccinated.

§ 81. The Clerk shall cause every Commissioner to be personally notified in writing of all the meetings of the Board, which notice shall be accompanied by a copy of that clause of the School Laws which provides for declaring the office of a Commissioner vacant for non-attendance. It shall also be the duty of the Clerk to notify the Chairman of each Committee of the Board, of the fact of any reference made to such Committee by the Board, and transmit to such Chairman, or to the Committee at its first meeting thereafter, the subject matters referred, as the same were presented to the Board.

§ 82. The usual number to be printed, of any document shall be five hundred copies, unless otherwise ordered by the Board.

§ 83. No By-Law, or General Rule and Regulation, shall be altered or adopted without the report of a standing or select committee thereon, after reference from this Board.

Article XVI.

For the Care, Government and Management of the Free Academy.

§ 84. The Executive Committee for the Care, Government, and Management of the Free Academy, shall have, under the direction and By-Laws of the Board, the special care, government, and management of the Academy, and the charge of its buildings and property, and shall order the purchase, by the Clerk of the Board, of such articles of books, stationery, and supplies, and make such repairs, as may be necessary, and they shall make such rules to secure economy and accountability, and to regulate the management of the institution, as may be necessary, and shall recommend to this Board, for its adoption, such By-Laws for the government and management of the institution, as they may deem requisite. They shall examine the books and reports,

and inquire into the progress of the students, and the character of the discipline administered; and on or before the second Wednesday of January in each year, shall prepare and present to the Board the Annual Report required by the 7th subdivision of the 3d section of the School Law of 1851.

§. 85. The Principal of the Free Academy shall have the immediate supervision and management of the Free Academy, and of the government therein, under the By-Laws and Regulations of the Board of Education and Executive Committee. He shall see that the rules and discipline are enforced steadily and strictly. All delinquencies and misconduct shall be reported to him by the professors and tutors; and all punishment shall be imposed by his direction, and shall be recorded, together with abstracts of the merit rolls, in the books of the institution. He shall keep a full record of the absence of the instructors from any of their duties, and report the same, with the cause, to the Executive Committee, monthly. One of the Faculty shall be appointed Vice-Principal by this Board; and in the

absence of the Principal, or while he is engaged in instruction, the Vice-Principal, and in the absence of both, the oldest other member of the Faculty, in the order of academic seniority, in attendance, shall perform the duties of Principal.

§ 86. All subjects taught in the Free Academy shall be taught by the following Academic Officers:

The Principal, who shall be Professor of Moral, Intellectual, and Political Philosophy.

A Professor of English Language and Literature.

A Professor of the Latin and Greek Languages and Literature.

A Professor of French Language and Literature.

A Professor of German Language and Literature.

A Professor of Spanish Language and Literature.

A Professor of History and Belles-Lettres.

A Professor of Pure Mathematics.

A Professor of Mixed Mathematics.

A Professor of Chemistry and Physics.

A Professor of Natural History and Physiology.

A Professor of Drawing.

An Adjunct Professor in the Department of Philosophies.

An Adjunct Professor in the Department of Mathematics.

And as many tutors as may be from time to time required.

§ 87. The Faculty shall consist of all the professors (including acting and adjunct professors), employed in the Academy.

They shall meet at the Academy, during term time, semi-monthly, at such time as shall be fixed by them, and at such other times as they may be called together by the Principal, to consult and act on such matters as may be brought before them. They shall keep minutes of their proceedings. The Principal shall be President of the Faculty, and they shall appoint one of their number as Secretary. All communications from the Academy to the Executive Committee shall be forwarded through the Faculty and be entered on their minutes; but any officer or instructor in the

Academy may communicate directly with the Board of Education.

§ 88. The professors shall have the general superintendence of everything pertaining to instruction in their respective departments, and shall be responsible for the successful prosecution of the studies prescribed for their professorships, and shall do all in their power to protect and advance the interests intrusted to their charge.

§ 89. There shall be a registrar, who shall have charge of the books, records, and reports of the Institution, and the same shall be at all times open to the inspection of the members of the Faculty and of the Executive Committee. He shall also have charge of the stationery provided for the Academy, and shall issue the same on the written order of the Principal, and he shall keep accounts of the receipts and delivery thereof; he shall also be the clerk of the Academy and assistant librarian; he shall also have charge of the library, and shall arrange and catalogue the same, and shall superintend and record the delivery and

return of the books, and perform such other duties as may be required by the Committee. He shall be appointed by the Executive Committee.

§ 90. The engagement of all professors, teachers, and officers, in the Free Academy, shall be terminable at the pleasure of either party, on giving notice, and the salary shall thereupon immediately cease; and the Executive Committee are authorized to give said notice on the part of the Board of Education, in the case of any instructor not bearing the title of professor.

§ 91. On or before the third Wednesday of September, the Faculty shall make a report to the Board of Education, bearing date on the day of the annual commencement, of the state and progress of the Academy during the preceding year, the name of all the students admitted, and of those dismissed, and such other matters as may be required by the Board, or as may be deemed expedient by the Faculty.

Admission of Students, their Classification and Studies.

§ 92. No student shall be admitted to the Academy unless at the commencement of the next term he will be fourteen years of age, and have attended the Common Schools for twelve months, and shall have passed a good examination in Reading, Spelling, Writing, English Grammar, Geography, Arithmetic, Elementary Book-keeping, History of the United States, and Algebra, as far as quadratic equations, inclusive.

§ 93. No candidate shall be examined for admission unless he shall present to the principal of the Academy a certificate, in the form prepared by the Executive Committee, signed by the principal of the school or schools of which he has been a member, and specifying the age of the candidate, the Common Schools of this city which he has attended, the length of time in each, and when. If the number qualified for admission shall be more than can be admitted, the preference shall be given to those who have attended the Common Schools the greater period.

§ 94. At either of the regular examinations, members may be admitted to one or all the classes, to pursue the studies of any one or more departments, provided they shall have attended the Common Schools the requisite period—shall be of the proper age—shall pass the proper examination in the requisites for admission, and an examination satisfactory to the Faculty, in the previous studies of the class or departments to which they are to be admitted.

§ 95. The examination of candidates for admission shall take place immediately after the general examination in July, and at such other time or times as shall be fixed by the Executive Committee, and shall continue at the same hours until concluded. No person shall be present at the examination except the instructors in the Academy, and members of the Board of Education, and other School Officers. Neither the names of the candidates, nor the schools from which they come, shall be made known to the instructors conducting the examinations, but each candidate shall be designated during the examination by a

number given to him on a card by the Principal.

§ 96. The instructors conducting the examination shall make full returns of the same on a scale of ten, to the Faculty, who, from such returns, shall certify the names of the candidates who have passed the requisite good examination, and also the result of the examination of each candidate, which shall, in all cases, be recorded in a book to be kept for that purpose. The examination papers of each student shall be preserved and filed.

§ 97. The studies pursued in the Academy shall be classified in the following courses, which shall be at the option of the students, viz.:

A full course with ancient languages.

A full course with modern languages.

A partial course—embracing any studies less than either of the full courses.

The full course of ancient languages shall comprise Latin, Greek, and any modern language, at the option of the student.

The full course of modern languages shall comprise French, German, and Spanish; the order in which they shall be pursued to be according to the order prescribed by the Board.

The partial course shall embrace any studies less than either of the full courses.

§ 98. The studies of the classes shall be pursued under the following arrangements as to the studies and text-books, subject, however, to such modifications, as in the opinion of the Faculty and the Executive Committee may be required. Whenever the Faculty shall deem any change of the studies or text-books necessary, they shall recommend the same in writing to the Executive Committee.

COURSE.

INTRODUCTORY CLASS.

First Year—First Term.

		Lessons per week
Latin,	*Andrews' and Stoddard's Grammar, Andrews' Reader.*	5
or		
French	*Vannier and Robertson.*	5
English Language	*Principles of General Grammar.*	1

Elements of Physics..... 2
Algebra.....*Docharty.* 5
Introductions to Natural Science.....*Chambers.* 2

First Year—Second Term.

Latin.....*as before, and Cæsar.* 5
or
French, *Robertson, Roemer's Polyglot Reader, and Roemer's Elem. Reader*..... 5
Geometry.....*Docharty.* 5
Elements of Chemistry.....*Renwick.* 2
Introductory to Natural Science.....*Chambers.* 2
Linear Drawing..... 5
Oratory and Composition.

FRESHMAN CLASS.

Second Year—First Term.

	Lessons per week.
Latin.....*as before, and Virgil.*	3
Greek.....*Sophocles' Grammar, and Lessons.*	2
or	
French..*Robertson, Polyglot Reader, Roemer's 2d Reader.*	3
Spanish.....	2
English Etymology and Philology..*Reid's Dict., Fowler's Grammar.*	1
Rhetoric.....	2
Ancient History.....*Wilson.*	2
Moral Philosophy.....*Wayland*	1
Plane and Spherical Trigonometry, and Navigation, *Docharty.*	5
Drawing and Descriptive Geometry.....	5
Oratory and Composition.	

Second Year—Second Term.

Latin, *as before, and Anthon's Composition and Versification.*	2
Greek.....*as before, and Owen's Reader.*	3
or	
French.....*as before*	2

Spanish		3
Rhetoric	*Jamieson.*	3
History	*Wilson.*	2
Roman Antiquities and Mythology	*Anthon.*	1
Analytical Geometry, Mensuration, Surveying	*Davis.*	5
Natural Science (Lecture)		1
Drawing, Perspective, Shades and Shadows		4
Oratory and Composition.		

SOPHOMORE CLASS.

Third Year—First Term.

		Lessons per week.
Latin	*as before, and Cicero.*	2
Greek	*as before, and Xenophon's Anabasis.*	3
French	*as before, and Noel and Chapsal, instead of Robertson.*	2
Spanish		3
English Synonyms	*Graham.*	2
History and Sources of the English Language	*Fowler.*	1
History	*Wilson.*	5
Political Economy (Lecture)		1
Differential Calculus	*Davies.*	2
Free-hand Drawing, Course of Ornament and Black-board.		4
Oratory and Composition.		

Third Year—Second Term.

Latin	*as before, and Livy and Sallust.*	2
Greek	*as before, and Owen's Homer's Iliad Thucydides.*	3
or		
French	*as before, and Moliere and Racine.*	2
Spanish		3
English Literature	*Shan's Outlines.*	3
Logic	*Whately.*	2
Intellectual Philosophy	*Mahan.*	3
Integral Calculus	*Davies.*	3
Natural Science, (Lecture)		1

Drawing, Architecture, and Study of the Antique and Figure, 4

Oratory and Composition.

JUNIOR CLASS.

Fourth Year—First Term.

	Lessons per week.
Latin.....as before, and Horace.	2
Greek.....as before.	3
or	
Spanish	3
German.....as before, and Schiller.	2
English Language.....Fowler.	1
Critical Readings, English	1
Moral Philosophy.....Hickok.	3
Analytical Mechanics.....Bartlett.	5

Themes, Forensic Discussions, Original Declamations.

Fourth Year—Second Term.

Latin and Greek each.....as before.	1
or	
German	2
English Literature .....Cleveland's Compendium.	2
Natural and Revealed Religion..Butler, Mahan's Logic.	4
Physics .....Bird's Elements.	2
Acoustics and Optics.....Bartlett.	3
Spherical Astronomy.....Bartlett.	2
Lecture on Rhetoric	1

Themes, Forensic Discussions, Original Declamations.

SENIOR CLASS.

Fifth Year—First Term.

	Lessons per week.
Latin or Greek	1
French, German, or Spanish	4
or	

German		5
Physics and Applications	*Bird's Elements.*	4
Civil Engineering	*Mahan.*	4
Law and Politics	*Kent.*	2

Themes, Forensic Discussions, Original Declamations.

Fifth Year—Second Term.

		Lessons per week.
Latin or Greek		1
The same Modern Languages as before		4
or		
German		5
Chemistry	*Fownes*	4
Civil Engineering	*as before.*	4
Law and Politics	*as before.*	2

Themes, Forensic, Original Declamations.

§ 99. The option of each student as to the course of studies shall be made in writing, and registered and filed at the Academy. It shall be made by the parent or guardian, or shall be by the parent or guardian submitted, in writing, to the discretion of the Faculty. Students pursuing a particular course will not be supplied with rooms for study at the Academy, but will be expected to come there for recitations and lectures.

§ 100. At the beginning of each term the students in each full course of the first three years shall be divided, as nearly as may be

practicable, into sections of thirty-five—and of the other classes, of forty students—for the purpose of recitation ; but no class shall be organized with less than twenty students. Each student shall have three recitations or lectures each day, besides drawing, and also an exercise in declamation and composition about once a month. The recitations and lectures shall be so arranged, in alternation with the hours of study, that the professors, while not occupied with giving instruction may visit the recitation rooms of the tutors in their respective apartments (which it shall be their duty to do), to observe the manner in which instruction is given, and to become acquainted with the students, their progress, and attainments. The Professor of Moral, Intellectual, and Political Philosophy, shall give at least one lecture, or hear one recitation, each day ; the Professor of Chemistry, three ; and all the other members of the Faculty, whose whole time is devoted to the Institution, and the tutors, *four*. The Professor of Drawing shall teach Descriptive Geometry in the Department of Pure Mathematics, when not engaged with his classes in drawing.

The studies of cognate departments shall be so distributed among the professors and tutors therein, as to give each full employment. If any instructor shall be absent from his post, the Principal shall direct another to take his place for the time being.

§ 101. Rooms Nos. 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 10, 13, 15, 16, 18, 20, 22, 25, 26, 28, 30, 32, shall be appropriated to the insructors as recitation rooms ; and rooms Nos. 12, 17, 19, 24, 27, 29, be occupied as study-rooms by the students at their desks, under the superintendence of an instructor.

§ 102. The duty of superintending the students in the study-rooms shall be performed by all the instructors, except the Principal, and those who are on duty only for a part of the day. They shall perform the same in regular rotation ; and it shall be the duty of such of them as are members of the Faculty, when not engaged in instruction, occasionally to pass through the study-rooms and halls each day, and to report to the Principal any irregularities or violations of good order which may come under their notice.

Discipline.

§ 103. Every student shall conduct himself according to the rules of good manners, good morals, and manly propriety; shall give punctual and constant attendance to all his duties; shall use the property of the institution with care and economy, and restore the same when required.

§ 104. The punishments inflicted in the Academy shall be the demerit marks, private admonition, admonition by the Principal, in the presence of the section and of the instructor, in the recitation room, suspension by the direction of the Principal, public admonition by the Principal in presence of all the students at roll-call, final admonition by the Principal in a meeting of the Faculty, and dismission for misconduct, to be directed by a vote of the Faculty; and whenever either of the same is inflicted, it shall be recorded in the "Book of Discipline," with the number of demerit marks, to be carried into the ledger for the same.

§ 105. The several professors and tutors

shall enforce in the various sections, while under their personal inspection, such rules of discipline as may be established, and shall be responsible for the maintenance of order therein, and shall keep full daily records of the merit and demerit of each student under his care, and shall report the same in writing to the Principal, who shall cause an abstract of these reports to be entered in the books of the Academy, and the reports to be filed and preserved.

§ 106. Each instructor shall keep a class report, embracing a period of two weeks, in which shall be entered the merit and demerit marks of each student while under his care, and the same shall be carried into the ledger every two weeks.

§ 107. Each instructor shall be provided with a Register of Conduct, in which it shall be his duty to enter all cases of violation of good order by any student in his presence, which he thinks deserving of censure, with the amount of such censure in demerit marks. Each instructor shall leave his register with

the Principal at the close of the academic exercises of each day, and receive the same again from him each morning; and it shall be the duty of the Principal to examine such entries, and enter his approval of such marks, or, on consultation with the Instructor, make such change in said demerit marks, as in his opinion shall be just, and then the same shall be added to the demerit marks in the bi-weekly class reports, and carried into the ledger. No student shall be demerited without notice to him of the fact and the cause.

§ 108. No student shall be suspended, except for misconduct; and all students suspended shall be required to attend all the recitations and lectures of their section.

§ 109. In all cases in which a student shall be guilty of any offence, which, in the opinion of the instructor, requires that such student should be sent to the Principal for discipline, the instructor shall, under his hand, give the student a memorandum of the offence, to be delivered to the Principal, and the Principal shall record the same in the Book of Disci-

pline, and shall himself determine the punishment, and cause the same to be recorded in the Book of Discipline.

Merit.

§ 110. The maximum of merit in any study or exercise shall be ascertained by multiplying the whole number of exercises of the class or section by ten, the scale on which merit is estimated. All punishments for misconduct shall be represented by demerit marks on the ledger.

§ 111. The maximum of conduct shall be ascertained by multiplying the whole number of academic days by ten, and the rate of conduct shall be ascertained by deducting from such maximum all demerit marks.

§ 112. There shall be made up, immediately after each examination, a Merit Roll of each class, and each student shall be ranked on the roll as he may approach most nearly to the maximum in his departments on the ledger, including the examinations, and including conduct.

§ 113. The Merit Roll shall consist of four classes: Highest, High, Good, and Low; containing the highest, and those to $\frac{1}{3}$, $\frac{1}{2}$, $\frac{2}{3}$, below the maximum, respectively.

§ 114. The Merit Roll shall be signed by the Principal, and after being printed by the Executive Committee, shall be sent by him to the parents or guardians of every student; and it shall be the duty of the Principal, where any student shall be habitually or grossly delinquent, to give notice thereof, in writing, to the parent or guardian, not only with the copy of the Merit Roll, but at the time of such delinquency.

§ 115. No student shall be put back into another class except at the request of his parent or guardian; but if any student shall in any of his studies have made so little progress, or in his conduct shall have been so disorderly, as not to have an average rate of at least half the maximum on the last Merit Roll, he shall be rated as deficient, and so recorded; and if he shall be rated as deficient on two successive Merit Rolls, he shall be dismissed from the Academy.

§ 116. Every student admitted in the Academy shall receive a certificate thereof, in the form to be prepared by the Executive Committee, stating that on leaving the Academy with a good character after one year, he shall receive another certificate or diploma, stating the period he has been in the Academy, and the studies there pursued by him ; and, provided he shall have satisfactorily accounted for all the books and other property committed to him, and shall have maintained a good character, he shall, on so leaving the Academy, receive such diploma ; but no student shall receive a certificate of dismission if he be dismissed for misconduct ; and in each certificate it shall be stated that he is furnished with a statement of his standing in the Academy, as it shall appear on the records during his whole connection with the Academy.

§ 117. When vacancies occur in the corps of tutors, preference shall always be given to the highest two on the Merit Roll of the graduates of the Academy, provided they have sufficient qualifications for such appointment.

Text-Books, or Books of Reference.

§ 118. No books shall be delivered to the students or instructors except by the registrar, on the written order of the Principal, and the registrar shall keep full accounts of the same.

§ 119. Whenever any student shall have finished the use of any text-book, or book of reference, or shall have completed the studies to which it relates, he shall return the same to the registrar, or satisfactorily account for the same ; and at the end of each term, all books and slates shall be returned to the registrar, or accounted for by the officers and students, respectively, and he shall report all violations of this rule to the Executive Committee.

Examinations.

§ 120. There shall be two several examinations in each year, of all the students, in all the studies pursued by them since the last examination. The first shall commence on the first Monday in February, and shall continue

eight days, from 9 A.M., to 12 M., and from 1 to 4 P.M., each day. The second shall commence on the third Monday before Commencement, and shall continue eight days, from 8½ A.M., to 12 M., and from 2 to 5½ P.M., each day. The Introductory Class to be then examined for advancement to the Freshman Class; but no one shall be admitted to the Freshman Class who will not be fourteen years of age at the commencement of the then next term, and is not in other respects qualified according to the By-Laws. The examination shall be public; and the Executive Committee shall, by advertisement and invitation, give notice of the same, and the Principal of the Academy shall furnish to the Executive Committee, at least ten days before such examination, a statement of the order of examination.

All the members of each class shall be examined at the same time in the same study, by oral and written questions. It shall be the duty of all the instructors to attend the examinations from day to day.

Terms and Vacations.

§ 121. The hours of study and instruction in

the Academy are from 9 A.M. to 12 M., and from 12½ to 3 P.M. The doors will be closed for roll call at precisely 15 minutes before 9, when the instructors must be present. There shall be three vacations in each academic year—the summer vacation, from Commencement to the third Wednesday in September; the winter vacation, from the 25th day of December to the first day of January, inclusive; the spring vacation, from the last day of April, inclusive, one week. There shall be no academic exercises on Saturday, on the day celebrated as the Anniversary of American Independence, and on Thanksgiving day; and there shall be a recess from 12 to 12½ o'clock each day. The first academic term shall commence at the end of the summer vacation, and the second at the end of the first examination.

Commencement.

§ 122. The academic year shall end on the Tuesday before the Third Wednesday in July in each year, on which day the Commencement of the institution shall be held, at a place to be provided by the Executive Committee.

The Board of Education shall meet statedly, at the time and place of the Annual Commencement. The President of the Board of Education shall preside.

Degrees.

§ 123. Two degrees shall be conferred on the students graduating from the Free Academy—that of Bachelor of Arts on those who have pursued a full course with Ancient Languages, and that of Bachelor of Sciences on those who have pursued a full course with Modern Languages.

Library.

§ 124. The Principal shall at all times have access to the Library, and shall, on application to the librarian or assistant librarian, be entitled to the free use thereof.

§ 125. The professors and tutors shall, at all times, on application to the librarian, or assistant librarian, have access to the Library, and enjoy the right of taking books therefrom, provided no professor have more than six, and

no tutor have more than three volumes belonging to the Library at any one time in his possession.

§ 126. The Students of the Senior, Junior, Sophomore, and Freshman Classes, shall be entitled to the use of the Library, under the conditions hereinafter mentioned.

§ 127. The Library shall be open to students every alternate Friday throughout the academic terms, from 8½ to 9 A. M., for the return of books, and from 3 to 3½ P. M., for the delivery of books, and it shall be the duty of the librarian or assistant librarian to be in the Library at those times.

§ 128. Students shall make application for books in the following manner:

a. The assistant librarian will furnish blank certificates, in form as follows:

[Space for date.]

[*Space for Name, Class, &c. Section*], having, during the past two weeks, obtained the

Library average (75) for Scholarship in my Department, and having received no mark of demerit for misconduct, and having been punctual in attendance, is declared to be entitled to the use of the Library, provided no objections exist on other grounds.

[Space for Signature. Space for Signature. Space for Signature.]

b. The above certificate, dated the previous afternoon, and signed by at least three of the professors or tutors, whose recitations the student may have attended during the preceding two weeks, must be handed to the librarian or assistant librarian at the stated time on Friday morning, together with any book belonging to the Library which the applicant may have drawn therefrom.

c. On the back of this certificate, thus dated and signed, the applicant will inscribe, in the order of his preference, the titles of any books which he may desire. He shall be entitled to the first in order not in use, unless its removal from the Library be forbidden, but in no case shall any student have more than one volume belonging to the Library at one time in his possession.

d. The books thus applied for, having been selected, and recorded by the assistant librarian during the day, will be delivered to the applicants the same afternoon, at three o'clock.

§ 129. No book shall be taken from the Library, UNDER ANY PRETENCE, BY ANY PERSON, without the authority of the librarian or assistant librarian, and every book taken shall be duly recorded in a register provided for that purpose.

§ 130. No book shall be retained by any instructor or student for a longer period than two weeks, without renewal, except books of reference, used by an instructor in his recitation room. All books shall be returned one week before the end of the term.

§ 131. Should any student wish the renewal of a book already in his possession, he must fulfill every requirement of the 128th section, exactly as if he desired another book, and should any application have been made for it in the meantime, his right thereto shall cease.

§ 132. The penalties for defacing, mutilating, or losing books belonging to the Library, shall, in the case of students, be as follows:

a. For defacing a book, suspension from the use of the Library for not less than one month, or more than three months, at the discretion of the librarian, or till the injury be repaired, to be entered in the Library account.

b. For mutilating or losing a book, complete restriction from the use of the Library until the book be replaced, rebound, or repaired, as the librarian may require.

§ 133. Any book delivered to any student or instructor, whether text-book, book of reference, or library book, shall constitute a charge against him of the cost of the book, to be paid by him unless it be returned in good condition, or its loss or injury be satisfactorily accounted for to the librarian; and in case of a student, unless the same be paid for or replaced without delay, he shall be dismissed from the Academy. In cases of gross carelessness, or wanton injury of the books, punishment shall be inflicted, in addition to reparation.

§ 134. The librarian shall report to the Executive Committee, at the end of each term, the condition of the Library, the books injured or lost, and the persons by whom they were lost or injured.

Societies.

§ 135. No literary societies shall exist in the Academy except by the permission of the Executive Committee, and their approval of the constitution thereof; and of all such societies all the members of the Faculty shall be *ex-officio* members. No student shall be a member of more than one society. Students whose standing on the Merit Roll shall be good, shall be admissible by a majority vote by ballot of all the members present, a quorum being present.

§ 136. There shall be but two such societies, and the Executive Committee may dissolve any society in the Academy.

§ 137. The meetings of the societies shall be held at such time and place as they may designate, subject to the approval of the Exe-

cutive Committee, and one of the small rooms in the north-eastern and south-eastern corners of the Hall shall be appropriated to each society for its archives.

§ 138. On the evening of the last Friday of the examination in February, the exhibition of the Junior Class shall be held, at which time there shall be public speaking of original compositions, by members of that class. They shall be appointed by a resolution of the Faculty, in November of each year, from among those whose standing in the last preceding Merit Roll be not lower than "good."

Catalogue.

§ 139. In the month of September, annually, the Executive Committee shall cause to be prepared and published a Catalogue of the Officers and Students of the Academy, which shall contain the Board of Education, the Executive Committee, the Instructors and Students, the Course of Studies as distributed through the year, and the text-books.

ARTICLE XVII.—*The Grosvenor Fund.*

§ 140. The proceeds of the bequest to this Board by the late Seth Grosvenor, Esq., shall be denominated "THE GROSVENOR FUND," and the same shall be applied to the increase of the Library of the Free Academy, in accordance with the conditions of the bequest; and, subject to the directions of this Board, shall be managed by a Committee, consisting of the President of this Board, the Chairman of the Executive Committee on the Free Academy, and the Chairman of the Finance Committee of this Board for the time being, respectively, who shall invest the principal thereof—and, as occasion may require, shall re-invest the same in bonds secured by mortgage on real estate in the City of New York, of twice the value of the amount loaned, at a rate of interest not less than six per cent. a year; and the interest and increase of this fund shall, forever hereafter, be appropriated and applied to the increase of the Library of the Free Academy.

Article XVIII.—*Libraries.*

§. 141. School Libraries shall be established in all the Grammar Schools, for boys and girls, under the jurisdiction of the Board of Education, including such Primary Schools as have an advanced department. They shall be under the immediate direction and control of the School Officers of the several Wards, and subject to such general rules and regulations as the Board of Education may from time to time adopt.

§ 142. As soon as a catalogue can be adopted by the Board of Education, and the necessary arrangements entered into for procuring the books, every Grammar School, and every Primary School organized with an advanced department, so far as that department is concerned, whose average annual attendance amounts, on the 31st of December, 1854, to 150 pupils and under, shall be entitled to a library of a maximum number of 500 volumes; and those schools whose average attendance amounts to 250 and under, and over 150, shall be entitled to a library of a maximum number

of 1,000 volumes; and those schools whose average attendance amounts to 250 and over, to a library of a maximum number of 1,500 volumes. The funds for the establishment of which shall be wholly derived from the proportion due to this city of the annual state appropriations for School Library purposes, and any donations for the purpose.

Article XIX.

For the Government of the Evening Schools.

§ 143. Evening Schools shall be established in such of the Ward School-houses or other buildings now used for Ward School purposes, and in such other places as the Board of Education shall from time to time deem expedient, and the following rules and regulations are hereby established for the government of the same.

§ 144. There shall be one term of the Evening Schools, commencing on the first Monday of October, and continuing eighteen weeks, exclusive of the usual holiday vacation.

§ 145. The Trustees for each Ward in which

Evening Schools are located, shall have the power, and they are hereby authorized to fit up the school-rooms, provide the necessary means for lighting the same, and procure and furnish the necessary books and stationery for the use of the teachers and scholars in said schools, and provide suitable places to keep the property of the Evening Schools separate and apart from that of the Ward Schools, subject to the By-Laws and Regulations of this Board governing Ward Schools, in relation to repairs, supplies, and books. They shall audit all bills for teachers' and janitors' salaries and other expenses, and keep an accurate account of the expenditures for Evening Schools distinct from those of the Ward Schools, and the said salaries and bills, when certified to be correct by a majority of said Trustees, shall be paid by the President and Clerk of this Board (if in their opinion the bills are reasonable and proper), by warrants countersigned by the Chairman of the Finance Committee.

§ 146. It shall be the duty of the City Superintendent, and such of his Assistants as

he shall direct, to visit and examine each of said schools at least once during the term, and as much oftener as may be practicable, and to report the result of such examination, with such suggestions and recommendations as he may deem expedient, to this Board, and to the Trustees in the Ward in which such school may be located.

§ 147. This Board shall prescribe the course of studies to be pursued in said schools, and fix the salaries to be paid to teachers employed therein, which shall be uniform throughout the city.

§ 148. It shall be the duty of the Trustees of each Ward in which any Evening School may be located, to nominate to this Board, at the first session in the month of September of each year, such teachers as in their judgment may be required for such schools, not exceeding one for every thirty pupils in average attendance during the preceding term, together with the position for which they are designed, and the grade of their certificate. Such nominations shall be acted upon at the next meeting of this Board.

§ 149. Teachers may be removed, vacancies filled, and additional teachers appointed, during the term, by the proper Boards of Trustees, subject to the approval of this Board, provided the average attendance of scholars is at least thirty to each teacher.

§ 150. Upon the removal of teachers, or employment of additional teachers, the Board of Trustees shall, forthwith, file with the Clerk of this Board, a copy of the resolution directing the same, certified by its chairman and secretary to have been adopted at a meeting thereof, at which a quorum was present, which resolution shall be submitted to this Board at the first session after the filing thereof.

§ 151. If such removals or appointments are not confirmed by this Board, they shall be null and void and of no effect.

§ 152. Whenever the Trustees, or a majority of them, in any Ward, shall deem it advisable to organize one or more additional Evening Schools, or to discontinue any of said

Schools, they shall report the same to this Board, with the facts and circumstances showing such necessity, and the Board shall decide on the same.

§ 153. In each school there shall be employed one principal teacher, who shall be responsible to this Board, and to the Trustees of the Ward, for the good government and management of the said school. The assistant teachers employed shall be responsible to the principal for the faithful performance of the duties committed to their charge.

§ 154. The principal teacher shall keep all the books required under these rules, or by the proper Board of Trustees, and in addition, the following, to wit: a Roll Book, a Weekly Report Book, and a Visitors' Book.

§ 155. No teacher shall be employed who does not, at the time of his or her appointment, hold a certificate of qualification equal to Grade C, from the City Superintendent.

§ 156. The schools for males shall be opened

at 7 o'clock, and closed at 9½ o'clock, in the evenings of the usual school-days.

§ 157. The doors shall be opened at 6 o'clock and 40 minutes, at which time the teachers shall be present to maintain order, and to make all necessary preparations for the commencement of the school exercises.

§ 158. The school for females shall be opened and closed half an hour before the time for opening and closing the schools for males, and the doors for admission of pupils to the school buildings shall be opened half an hour before the time of opening the doors for males, at which time the teachers shall be present.

§ 159. No scholar shall be received in the schools who attends the Ward Schools, or whose daily avocations will admit of his or her attendance at the same.

§ 160. Applications for admission to the schools shall be made to the principal at the school-rooms, by the pupils.

§ 161. The principal shall enter in a book, to be kept for that purpose, the name, residence, age and occupation of the pupil, together with the name of the parent or guardian of said pupil; and shall report at the end of the term to this Board, and to the proper Board of Trustees, the whole number taught, with the average attendance for the term, together with such other information as may be required.

§ 162. The principal shall furnish each pupil with the necessary books and stationery, and keep an account of the same, and said pupil shall be held accountable for their proper use and return.

§ 163. The proper Boards of Trustees shall have power to make Rules and Regulations for the government of the Evening Schools, consistent with the By-Laws of this Board.

§ 164. Pay-rolls, as hereinbefore provided in Section 32, shall be prepared by the principal of each Evening School, at the end of the term of such schools, and presented to the

Chairman of the appropriate Board of Trustees, which Board shall audit the same, and within five days thereafter, file the same with the Clerk of this Board, who shall examine and pay the same within five days thereafter, as other teachers' pay-rolls are to be examined and paid: Provided, however, that the principal of the male department of each Evening School shall prepare and present the pay-roll for all teachers of Evening Schools employed in the same building with himself.

§ 165. No corporal punishment shall be allowed in any of the Evening Schools.

SCHEDULE OF SALARIES

Paid to Teachers in the Evening Schools, for the Term of Eighteen Weeks, commencing the first Monday in October of each year.

MALE TEACHERS.

Principal	$225 00
Vice-Principal	180 00
First Assistant	135 00
Second Assistant	112 50
Teacher of German	112 50
All other Assistants	1 00 per evening.

FEMALE TEACHERS.

Principal	$180 00
Vice-Principal	135 00
First Assistant	112 50
All other Assistants	1 00 per evening.

Article XX.—*Supplies.*

§ 166. The Clerk of the Board of Education shall prepare annually, under the direction of the Committee on Supplies, a list of all the articles of books, stationery, and fuel, required by the Schools under the jurisdiction of this Board, for the ensuing year, and cause the same to be printed. And the Committee on Supplies shall thereupon advertise for two weeks, three times a week, in four daily papers, for proposals to furnish any one or more of such articles, at such times, and in such quantities of each article, as the same may be required for the several schools. Payments to be made by the drafts of the Board of Education on the City Treasury, on the first day of each month, not less than one week after the bills shall be delivered at the Clerk's office, and properly vouched by the Committee. The advertisement to state that blank pro-

posals and lists of articles can be obtained at the office of the Clerk of this Board; also the time to which proposals will be received, and that the Committee will thereupon proceed to open the same. The proposals to be accompanied by the names and signatures of the proposed securities, and to state the lowest price for each article proposed for, of the quality specified in the advertisement; and no person shall be allowed to put in more than one bid. At the time appointed in such advertisement, the Committee shall proceed to compare the said proposals, and shall, in all cases, award the contract for any article to any responsible party proposing the lowest price for the same, who will give security satisfactory to the Board of Education. The articles shall correspond with samples in the office of the Clerk, and all the articles awarded to one party may be embraced in one contract.

§ 167. All needful supplies of fuel for the several schools shall be furnished under the direction of the Committee on Supplies, upon the requisition of the Trustees of the several Wards, who shall make, in writing, such re-

Supplies, who shall thereupon have the work done under the direction of the Superintendent of School Buildings.

§ 171. It shall also be the duty of said Inspector to keep records of all the fuel inspected, received, and delivered, under his inspection, with a separate account of the quantities delivered to each school, and take vouchers therefor at the time of said deliveries.

§ 172. The Inspector shall also perform such duties appertaining to his office, which are not hereinbefore specified, as may be assigned to him by the Committee on Supplies.

ARTICLE XXI.—*Depository.*

§ 173. There shall be one General Depository for the city, in which shall be received and stored, in such quantities as the demand may from time to time warrant, all the various articles, except fuel and sand, purchased under contracts made according to law, and known under the general name of Supplies, the same required by the several schools of the city, under the jurisdiction of the Board of Education, for the use of teachers, pupils, &c.

§ 170. It shall be the duty of said Inspector to inspect all wood and coal, and to measure and weigh the same, and to supervise the delivery thereof to the schools, which shall or may be furnished under contracts made with the Board of Education, and to see that the same is in all respects in strict conformity to the requirements of such contracts; to be at all times subject to the direction of the Committee on Supplies, who alone are authorized, and whose duty it shall be to procure all the necessary fuel for the schools by contract under the first section of this article; said Inspector shall, during the months of April and May, in each year, visit each school premises under the jurisdiction of this Board, ascertain the kind and quantities of fuel required to be used for the succeeding season, the quantity then on hand on such premises, as near as may be, and the conveniences and arrangements for storing and receiving the same, and where such conveniences are wanting, and to cause the same, in each case where practicable, to be supplied, receiving for that purpose the directions of the School Officers, and to report the facts to the Committee on

provided, under the direction of the Committee aforesaid.

§ 178. A complete system of accounts for the Depository shall be adopted by the aforesaid Committee, such as shall, in the fullest manner, exhibit its operations, the amount of supplies furnished to it by the several contractors and dealers, as well as the amount of supplies furnished to the several Wards and schools, both as to kind and value; and its books shall be kept open at all times to the inspection of the members of the Board of Education and Ward Officers.

§ 179. The Committee shall make up annually, a statement of the number of each book, chart, or card, supplied to each of the schools during the year, on the first of August, which shall be reported to the Board on the first meeting in September, and shall be immediately referred to the Committee on Course of Studies and School Books, which Committee shall, during the month of October then next, report to the Board whether, in their opinion, any, and what books, charts, or cards, should

be stricken off or added to the list of supplies, and whether any and what changes should be made in the Course of Studies.

§ 180. The Committee shall make a detailed statement to the Board annually, in the month of January, of their transactions for the year, giving the amount of purchases, the value of the stock on hand, per inventory, the amount of supplies furnished to each School, and Ward, and the cost per scholar of the same, together with a statement of the aggregate cost of supplies, as compared with the previous year.

§ 181. The Committee shall provide a suitable and properly-labelled pass-book, for the entry of the dealings of every school with the Depository, in which all orders for supplies shall be written, as hereinafter provided.

§ 182. The regular days for issuing supplies from the Depository in every month, shall be eight in number, viz : the first, second, third, and fourth Tuesday, and the first, second, third, and fourth Friday of each month ; every

school, by this means, receiving its supplies once in every month.

§ 183. The following shall be the arrangements by Districts and Wards, for the stated monthly deliveries of supplies to the schools:

DISTS.	WARDS.
1st	1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6.
2d	8, 9, 14.
3d	7, 10, 13.
4th	11, 17.
5th	16, 20, 15.
6th	18, 21.
7th	19, 22.
8th	12.

§ 184. A Tariff of Supplies shall be prepared, based upon the average annual attendance of the several schools, which shall be the standard for the ensuing year, and which shall embrace the whole quantity of any and every article which any school may draw from the Depository, the same not to be exceeded, except in certain contingencies hereinafter provided for.

§ 185. All supplies ordered for any school

shall be carefully put up for delivery, and charged to its account. Should there not be in the Depository at the time a supply of all the articles ordered, a due-bill for what may be deficient shall be delivered with the items sent, an entry of the same being regularly made in a book kept for the purpose, in which shall be subsequently noted the fact of its redemption. All due-bills shall be redeemable on demand.

§ 186. No supplies shall be delivered at any school, except in payment of the due-bills aforesaid, oftener than once in every month, unless so ordered by the Committee on Supplies, in a contingency hereinafter referred to, or by the Board of Education, on the recommendation or report of the said Committee, as hereinafter provided.

§ 187. When a demand for supplies shall be made by any School, beyond the limit decided in the tariff provided for in section 184, the Clerk of the Board shall at once notify the Ward Officers of the fact that the account of that particular School is full.

§ 188. All bills of goods purchased for the Depository, and approved by the Committee on Supplies, shall be paid on the regular pay-days of the Board.

Regulations for the Schools.

§ 189. An accurate Inventory shall be made, under the direction of the Ward Officers during the last week in each year, of the books, slates, maps, and all other articles usually embraced under the name of supplies, in every School within the jurisdiction of the Board of Education—blank forms of Inventory being furnished by the Clerk for the purpose—the same when completed to be forwarded to and filed in the Clerk's Office. The Inventory shall designate the three conditions of the supplies on hand, in separate columns, viz.: Good, Half-worn, and Old. In estimating the stock on hand, the whole of the class "Good" shall be entered on the list—one-half of the class "Half-worn," and one-fourth of the class "Old," the total being the quantity on hand of each item.

§ 190. When supplies of any kind are want-

ed for any school, they shall be plainly entered in the Pass-Book provided by the Committee, and the list shall be dated, and attested by the signature of the principal, and countersigned by the proper officer or Committee of the Ward Board, authorized for the purpose; the Pass-Book shall then be sent to the Depository, but no order shall be sufficient to obtain supplies, unless it bear this evidence of its genuineness.

§ 191. Every school shall draw the supplies needed but once in each month, and on the day assigned to it, and not oftener, except in special cases hereinafter provided for. A memorandum of the proper days of draft shall be printed in the Pass-Book of every School.

§ 192. On the receipt of the articles drawn from the Depository, the principal of each school shall at once, in the presence of the person delivering the same, compare each item with their order in the Pass-Book, and finding all correct, shall give a receipt therefor, in a book provided for the purpose.

§ 193. In case a due-bill is given for any

deficient item or items, or any order, owing to a lack of supply temporarily in the Depository, the principal shall be at liberty to send such due-bill one or more times through the proper channel, until it is redeemed, and before the regular monthly day for drawing supplies comes round.

§ 194. The Pass-Book containing orders for supplies shall be sent to the Depository, in all cases one week before the regular day of delivery.

§ 195 The number and quality of articles which each school shall draw, shall not exceed in any year the ratio stated in the general scale of supplies, to be prepared as aforesaid, and based upon the yearly average attendance of pupils.

§ 196. Whenever a school shall have drawn the whole quantity of any article or articles deemed necessary under these regulations, and a loss of supplies in any school occurs, either from a partial burning of the premises, or from robbery, rendering an additional

allowance necessary, or when an extra quantity becomes indispensable, by a sudden and unusual increase in the attendance of pupils, or from the use of supplies by the pupils of the Evening Schools, the Board of Ward Officers shall refer the subject to the Committee on Supplies, with a list of the articles wanted, and a statement of the facts, and the Committee shall have discretionary power to furnish the supplies needed forthwith.

§ 197. Whenever a demand is made for supplies beyond the quantity assigned as aforesaid, and none of the reasons referred to in the last article exist, or when, by reason of the introduction by the Board of Education of a new study into the schools, a first supply of any book or books, or other article, may become necessary, or when said demand is made in consequence of the opening or commencement of any new school, organized by authority of the Board of Education, the Committee on Supplies shall consider the subject, and inform itself, as fully as circumstances will admit, of the merits of the case, and report favorably or adversely upon the application

to the next meeting of the Board of Education; and should the action of the Board be favorable, the supplies shallissue from the Depository forthwith; but if otherwise, the Clerk shall notify the Officers of the Ward of the fact.

§ 198. The teachers of the several Grammar and Primary Schools under the jurisdiction of the Board of Education, shall be required to make the proper entries in, and correctly keep the School Record Book, entitled "List of Pupils, with the number of months which they have been taught," so as to show both the number of months and the number of days which each pupil has been taught, and the totals of months and days for every pupil for each and every year; a supply of said books to be kept at all times on hand in the Depository, subject to the order of the several Schools.

§ 199 The Depository shall keep distinct accounts with the Free Academy and Evening Schools, in which shall be entered and charged all supplies drawn by those institutions.

§ 200. Any requisition for supplies made by the Principal of the Free Academy, which shall have been approved by the Executive Committee of the same, shall be forwarded to the Depository, and furnished with as little delay as possible.

TARIFF OF SUPPLIES,

To be furnished to the Schools from the Depository, Annually, as authorized by the 184*th Section of the By-Laws of the Board of Education.*

THE GRAMMAR SCHOOLS.

Books and Stationery, viz.:

Arithmetic, Practical and Higher, for every 100 scholars	100
Arithmetic, Elementary, and Table Books, for every 100 scholars	75
Algebra for every 100 scholars	30
Astronomy " "	30
Atlas, sufficient to accompany geography to which it is attached.	
Book-keeping, for every 100 pupils	20
Book-keeping blanks, of three books each, for every 100 pupils, sets	30
Copy Books for every 100 scholars	600
Composition Books, blank, for every 100 scholars	50
Drawing Books, " " "	50
Drawing Cards, elementary, " " sets.	10
Diaries, " "	500
Etymology, " "	20
Familiar Science, " "	15
Mapping Plates, " "	20
Geometry, " "	10

Geography, Primary and Intermediate, for every 100 scholars	125
Geography, Higher, for every 100 scholars	80
Grammar, " "	75
History, General, " "	20
History of United States, " "	50
Natural History, " "	25
Natural Philosophy, " "	25
Chemistry, Elementary, " "	25
Physiology, " "	25
Declamation, " "	25
Drawing Sets, " "	5
Parsing Books, " "	10
Books in Composition and Rhetoric, for every 100 scholars	10
Readers, Primary and Intermediate, for every 100 scholars	125
Readers, Higher, for every 100 scholars	50
Spellers and Definers, for every 100 scholars	100
Dictionaries, School and Primary, for every 100 scholars	25
Slates, for every 100 scholars, after the first supply	25
Slate Pencils, for every 100 scholars	3000
Singing Books, " "	50
Tissue paper, each department, quire	1
Books of Reference for Grammar Schools, at the discretion of the Committee on Supplies.	

Sundries for each Department.

Basin, tin, for each class-room	1
Brush, pope's head	1
Brushes, scrubbing	8
Brushes, floor (long-handled)	6
Brushes, dust (small-handled)	8
Brush, window	1
Baskets, sponge	4
Baskets, pencils	4
Blotting paper, quires	4
Brooms	12

Coal scuttles, where stoves are used, for each stove ..	1
Coal shovels, " " " " ..	1
Crash, yards	10
Cups, tin.....	12
Cambric, colored, for covering books, 30 yards, or 1 piece.	
Dust-pans.	8
Dividers.....	6
Envelopes, self-sealing, assorted.....	1000
India-rubber, for each 100 pupils, pieces.....	36
Lead Pencils, for drawing, for each 100 pupils, doz...	5
Mats for each door	1
Mops.....	4
Note Paper, ream.....	1
Pen-holders for each 100 pupils, gross.....	2
Desk-knives, for each Principal and Vice-Principal...	1
Steel pens, for every 100 scholars, gross.....	12
Sponges, for every 100 scholars..... ..	100

FOR PRIMARY SCHOOLS.

Books, Stationery, &c.

Bible, Quarto.
Webster's Dictionary.
Worcester's "

Table Books, for every 100 scholars.....	100
Copy Books " "	30
Drawing Cards, sets, for every 100 scholars	4
Geography, Elementary, " "	30
Primers, " "	75
Readers, Primary, " "	150
Spellers, " "	50
Sets of dissected figures, " "	2
" " letters, " "	2
Slates, after each desk is supplied, for every 100 pupils	10
Slate Pencils, for every 100 pupils.....	2000
Sponges, " "	100
Science of Things Familiar, for each teacher.....	1
Singing Books, " "	1
Sets of Alphabet Cards.....	2

Sundries for Primary Schools.

Brooms	15
Brush, pope's head, handled	1
Brushes, dust, hand	6
" small scrubbing	6
" long "	1
" long floor	2
" window	1
Baskets, sponge	4
" pencil	4
Blotting paper, quire	1
Coal scuttles, where stoves are used, each stove	1
Crash, yards	10
Dust-pans	6
Envelopes, white	25
India-rubber, pieces	18
Lead pencils, for every 100 pupils, dozen	1
Mats, for each door	1
Mops	4
Note Paper, ream	1
Pen-holders, wood, gross	1
Desk-knives, Principal and Vice-Principal, each	1
Steel Pens, for Teachers, gross	1
Thermometers, for each room	1
Tin Cups, for each department	12
Tin Basins, for each class-room	1

Articles furnished at the Discretion of the Committee on Supplies.

Ash kettles.
Axes.
Bells.
Black-boards.
Bibles.
Chalk.
Demijohns.
Mapstands.
Orreries.
Pointers.
Rubber for Black-boards.
French Grammar and Dictionaries.
Drugget and enamelled cloth for desks and pianos.
Ink
Inkstands for pupils and teachers' desks.
Ink carriers.
Ink fillers,
Letter paper.
Maps.

Rulers.
Spelling sticks.
Stove blacking.
Stove furniture.
Tape.
Tin funnels.
Window poles.
Water-color paints.
Needles.
Thimbles.
Sewing cotton.
Copy-books for Primaries.
Blotting pads.
Latin Grammar and Dictionaries.
Numerical frames.
Certificates, monthly and semi-annual.
Drawing paper.
Yard and coal shovels.
Book slates.
Dictionary for teacher's desk.
Encyclopedia " "
Gazetteer " "
Gunter's scales.
Pails, wooden.
Cambric.
Muslin, bleached and unbleached.
Scissors.

RULES OF ORDER.

FIRST. In case the President shall not attend at the time appointed for the meeting of the Board, the Clerk, on the appearance of a quorum, shall call the Board to order, when a President *pro tem.* shall be appointed by the Board for that meeting, or until the appearance of the President.

SECOND. The President may substitute any other member to preside in his place, but such substitution shall not continue beyond the meeting at which it shall be made. The President shall decide all questions of order, subject to an appeal to the Board.

THIRD. When the Clerk is not present, the Assistant shall perform his duties at the meeting.

FOURTH. The Clerk shall make a list of the resolutions or reports on the table, which shall be considered the general orders of the day.

FIFTH. The order of business at every meeting shall be (except when otherwise specially ordered) as follows :

1. Reading the Minutes. Immediately after the Minutes of the Board shall be read and approved, at the seated meetings, the Minutes of the Executive Committee shall be read in the Board, for the information of the members.

2. Communications or Reports from Ward Officers ; Communications or Reports from the City Superintendent ; Miscellaneous Communications.

3. Resolutions to be referred or passed without objection.

4. Reports of Standing Committees.

5. Reports of Select Committees.

6. Motions and Resolutions.

7. Unfinished Business.

8. Special Orders of the Day.

9. General Orders of the Day.

Upon the presentation of any paper under the second order of business, it shall be referred to the appropriate Committee, or ordered

on file, without debate, unless the Board, by a vote of two-thirds of the members present, shall otherwise direct, except that a motion to print may be made, but the same shall also be decided without debate.

After the third order of business, the Board shall commence its business where it left off at the adjournment of the previous meeting. But the regular order of business may at any time be suspended by a vote of two-thirds of the members present.

SIXTH. All resolutions shall be presented in writing, with the name of the mover. When so presented, they shall be read, but shall not be considered until seconded; and papers presented shall be endorsed with a brief statement of the subject-matter.

SEVENTH. Motions to refer, to lay on the table, to adjourn, and for the previous question, shall always be in order—and, except the motion to refer, shall be taken without debate. A vote of the Board, ordering the previous question, shall be taken by ayes and noes, and shall preclude further debate, but shall not cut off pending amendments; but

each pending amendment shall be decided in order, and by ayes and noes, if required.

EIGHTH. No member shall withdraw from the meeting without permission from the President.

NINTH. Every member, previous to his speaking, shall rise and address himself to the President.

TENTH. When two or more members rise at one time, the President shall designate which is entitled to the floor.

ELEVENTH. No member shall speak more than twice on the same question, without leave of the Board—nor more than once until every member choosing to speak shall have spoken ; nor shall any member be allowed to speak more than ten minutes at any one time, upon any subject under consideration, unless by consent of a majority of the members present.

TWELFTH. Every member who shall be present when a question is put, shall vote for or against the same, unless excused by the Board.

THIRTEENTH. The ayes and noes upon all questions of appropriations of money, shall be called, and entered upon the minutes, and on all other occasions, at the request of any member.

FOURTEENTH. The Board may refer any matter to a Committee of the Whole, and may go into a Committee of the Whole, at the pleasure of the Board.

FIFTEENTH. A motion to reconsider a vote may be made by any member at the same meeting, and shall at such meeting be finally disposed of; but no vote of reconsideration shall be taken more than once on the same question.

SIXTEENTH. These rules, except the seventh, eleventh, and thirteenth, shall be applicable to the Board when in Committee of the Whole.

STANDING COMMITTEES

OF THE

BOARD OF EDUCATION,

1864.

1.—*Executive Committee on Free Academy.*

Mr. Miller,

Mr. Vance,	Mr. Hayes,
Mr. Hayward,	Mr Murray,
Mr. Tuthill,	Mr. Hitchman.

2.—*Committee on Normal Schools.*

Mr. Neilson,

Mr. Farr,	Mr. Small,
Mr. Willet,	Mr. Patten.

3.—*Committee on Evening Schools.*

Mr. McLaughlin.

Mr. Huggins,	Mr. Maher,
Mr. West,	Mr. Carey.

4.—*Committee on Annual Report.*

Mr. Hayward,

Mr. Brown,	Mr. Maher,
Mr. Perley,	Mr. Patten.

5.—*Finance Committee.*

Mr. Smith,

Mr. Brennan,	Mr. Welch,
Mr. Bogert,	Mr. Montgomery.

6.—*Committee on New Schools.*

Mr. Willet,

Mr. Perley,	Mr. O'Donnell,
Mr. Lieber,	Mr. Jennett.

7.—*Committee on Sites.*

Mr. Tuthill,

Mr. Hastie,	Mr. Heath,
Mr. Fairchild,	Mr. McSpedon

8.—*Committe on School Furniture.*

Mr. Hitchman,

Mr. Huggins,	Mr. Murphy,
Mr. Fairchild,	Mr. Hastie.

9.—*Committee on Warming and Ventilation.*

Mr. Hayes,

Mr. Hitchman,	Mr. Dupignac,
Mr. Farr,	Mr. Jackson.

10.—*Committee on Buildings.*

Mr. Miller,

Mr. Adams,	Mr O'Connor,
Mr. Bogert,	Mr. Welch.

11.—*Committee on Supplies.*

Mr. Brennan,

Mr. Vance,	Mr. McLaughlin,
Mr. Hayward,	Mr. Farr.

12.—*Auditing Committee.*

Mr. Adams,

Mr. Smith,	Mr. McLaughlin,
Mr. Kinney,	Mr. Brown.

13.—*Committee on By-Laws, Rules and Regulations.*

Mr. West,

Mr Smyth,	Mr. Murray,
Mr. Small,	Mr. Kasmire.

14.—*Committee on Elections and Qualifications.*

Mr. Smyth,

Mr. Kasmire,	Mr. Connelly,
Mr. Montgomery,	Mr. Small.

15.—*Committee on Correspondence.*

Mr. Lieber,

Mr. Maher,	Mr. Jennett,
Mr. Connelly,	Mr. Kinney.

16.—*Committee on Course of Studies and School Books.*

Mr. Vance,

Mr. West,	Mr. Dupignac,
Mr. Neilson,	Mr. Smyth.

17.—*Committee on Teachers.*

Mr. Dupignac,

Mr. O'Donnell,	Mr. Willet,
Mr. Horan,	Mr. Neilson.

18.—*Committee on Salaries and Offices.*

Mr. McSpedon,

Mr. Jackson,	Mr. Murphy,
Mr. Connelly,	Mr. Hayes.

19.—*Committee on Libraries.*

Mr O'Donnell,

Mr. Perley,	Mr. Carey,
Mr. Murray,	Mr. Hastie.

20.—*Committee on Free Scholarships.*

Mr. Montgomery,

Mr. Heath,	Mr. Murphy,
Mr. Tuthill,	Mr. Jennett.

21.—*Committee on Appeals.*

Mr. Fairchild,

Mr. Horan,	Mr. Kinney,
Mr. Patten,	Mr. O'Connor.

22.—*Committee on Annual Estimate and Apportionment.*

Mr. Jackson,

Mr. Horan,	Mr. Brown,
Mr. Heath,	Mr. Carey.

STATE AND CITY SUPERINTENDENTS.

HON. VICTOR M. RICE,

STATE SUPERINTENDENT OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION,

Albany, New York.

EMERSON W. KEYES,

DEPUTY SUPERINTENDENT OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION,

Albany, New York.

SAMUEL S. RANDALL,

CITY SUPERINTENDENT OF SCHOOLS,

Office, cor. Grand and Elm streets.

HENRY KIDDLE,

ASSISTANT SUPERINTENDENT,

153 *East* 49*th street.*

WILLIAM JONES,

ASSISTANT SUPERINTENDENT,

82*d street near* 3*rd Avenue.*

NORMAN A. CALKINS,

ASSISTANT SUPERINTENDENT,

24 *Cottage Place.*

SAMUEL W. SETON,

ASSISTANT TO THE SUPERINTENDENT,

28 *Union Square.*

SCHOOL OFFICERS.

COMMISSIONERS, INSPECTORS, AND TRUSTEES OF COMMON SCHOOLS,

With the Residence, Place of Business, and time of Expiration of Office of each; together with the names of the Chairmen and Secretaries of the Ward Boards.

First Ward.

COMMISSIONERS.

Names.	Residence.	Place of Business.	Term Expire Dec. 31.
William Jennett,	6 Carlisle st.,	46 Washington st.,	1864
Patrick Maher,	10 Greenwich st.,	10 Greenwich st.,	1865

INSPECTORS.

Thomas Cleary,	100 Broadway,	28 & 30 Reade st.,	1864
John C. Baily,	18 State st.,	4 Coenties Slip,	1865

TRUSTEES.

John Harris,	59 West st.,	59 West st.,	1864
Ptk. Fitzsimmons,	18 Morris st.,	18 Morris st.,	1864
John Casey,	12½ Washington st.	12½ Washington st.,	1865
Jas. Fitzsimmons,	88 Greenwich st.,	8 & 10 Water st.,	1865
Denis Keenan,		57 Greenwich st.,	1866
Thomas Brennan,	7 Washington st.,	7 Washington st.,	1866
Patrick Baldwin,	13 Washington st.,	13 Washington st.,	1867
Richd. A. Barton	114 Cedar st.,	13 Carlisle st.,	1867

Second Ward.

COMMISSIONERS.

John P. Huggins,	Lovejoy's Hotel,	Lovejoy's Hotel,	1864
James F. Horan,	88 Ann st.,	11 Frankfort st.,	1865

INSPECTORS.

James Young,	2½ Cliff st.,	197 Water st.,	1864
Wm. K. Edgerton,	48 Fulton st.,	48 Fulton st.,	1865

TRUSTEES.

Bernard Meyer,	61 Fulton st.,	61 Fulton st.,	1864
D. W. Orpheus,	2½ Cliff st.,	136 Fulton st.,	1864
Jeremiah Coyne,	206 Front st.,	69 South st.,	1865
Wm. C. Church,	310 Pearl st.,	Fulton Market,	1865
Elijah Curtis,	105 John st.,	4 Cliff st.,	1866
Thomas Eagan,	307 Pearl st.,	307 Pearl st.,	1866
Hollis L. Powers,	Powers' Hotel,	Powers' Hotel,	1867
Michael Carmody,	115 Nassau st.,	115 Nassau st.,	1867

Third Ward.

COMMISSIONERS.

John Patten,	172 Greenwich street,	1864
Edward B. Heath,	61 Murray street,	1865

INSPECTORS.

J. F. W. Mangles,	258 Greenwich street,	1864
John Otterson,	Corner Barclay and West streets,	1865

TRUSTEES.

James H. Noe,	275 Greenwich street,	1864
Joseph H. White,	202 Greenwich street,	1864

John Suhr,	50 Robinson street,	1865
John M. Minne,	250 Greenwich street,	1865
Horatio Howarth,	166 Washington street,	1866
Lewis Portner,	272 Greenwich street,	1866
John J. Finn,	302 Greenwich street,	1867
James McCluskey,	257 Greenwich street,	1867

Fourth Ward.

COMMISSIONERS.

Felix Murphy,	46 James st.,	49 Madison st.,	1864
Arthur O'Donnel,	46 Madison st.,	9 Warren st.,	1865

INSPECTORS.

John McDonald,	99 James st.,	99 James st.,	1864
James H. Burke,	51 Cherry st.,	51 Cherry st.,	1865

TRUSTEES.

Wm. P. Kirk,	22 Oliver street,	Cor. Rosevelt st., and N. Bowery,	1864
Daniel Healy,	10 Vandewater st,	10 Vandewater st.,	1864
Charles Kelly,	Cham. cor. Cher.,	Cham. cor. Cher.,	1865
James White,	55 James street,	Cor. Oak & Oliver,	1865
Jerem'h Coughlin,	24 New Bowery,	24 New Bowery,	1866
Jeremiah Murphy,	30 Cherry street,	30 Cherry street,	1866
John H. Lester,	18 Oak street,	18 Oak street,	1867
F. Joseph Klein,	388 Pearl street,	388 Pearl street,	1867

Fifth Ward.

COMMISSIONERS.

Jas. B. Dupignac,	3 Lispenard st.,	654 Broadway,	1864
Jas. M. Tuthill,	12 Hubert street,	114 Warren st.,	1865

INSPECTORS.

John Hewitt,	10 Harrison st.,	2 Harrison street,	1864
James Price,	55 N. Moore st.,	200 Hudson st.,	1865

TRUSTEES.

Wm. H. Gilson,	367 Broadway,	367 Broadway,	1864
Wm. Aymar,	37 West 20th st.,	50 South street,	1864
*Jos. G. Harrison,	15 Beach street,	226 West street,	1864
*Thos. B. Wilson,	145 Franklin st.,	141 Franklin st.,	1864
A. W. Leggat,	23 Varick street,	384 Canal street,	1865
Francis R. Tillou,	42 Laight street,	5 Wall street,	1865
Geo. Ireland,	50 East 25th st.,	24 Pine street,	1866
J. H. Whitmore,	174 Hudson street,	140 Leonard st.,	1867

* Appointed to fill vacancies.

Sixth Ward.

COMMISSIONERS.

Owen Kinney,	123 Worth street,	123 Worth street,	1864
Timothy Brennan,	121 Leonard st.,	Compt's Office,	1865

INSPECTORS.

Terence Foley,	41 Elm street,	41 Elm street,	1864
Wm. H. Kennedy,	496 Pearl street,	496 Pearl street,	1865

TRUSTEES.

John Tucker,	37 Park street,	37 Park street,	1864
Patrick Cullen,	16 Franklin st.,	16 Franklin st.,	1864
Walter Roche,	121 Leonard st.,	514 Pearl street,	1865
Robert Conway,	85 White street,	Yonkers,	1865
Jas. Campbell,	82 Centre street,	82 Centre street,	1866
John J. Warren,	65 Mulberry st.,	65 Mulberry st.,	1866
Geo. Pearson,	93 White street,	1st Dist. Police Ct.	1867
H. G. Schroeder,	126 Leonard st.,	221 Canal, cor. of Baxter,	1867

Seventh Ward.

COMMISSIONERS.

Edw. L. Carey,	87 Pike street,	1864
Wilson Small,	266 Henry street, Street Com. Office,	1865

INSPECTORS.

Thomas Lynch,	285 Henry street,	1864
Michael Corliss,	88 Monroe street,	1865

TRUSTEES.

Richard Walters,	18 East Broadway,	1864
Wm. M. Tweed,	197 Henry street, 237 Broadway,	1864
James Collins,	173 Madison street,	1865
James Moore,	253 Division street,	1865
Wm. Dougherty,	305 Madison street,	1866
Thomas Sheils,	80 Monroe street,	1866
Denis J. Twigg,	116 Henry street,	1867
Benj. C. Smith,	132 Henry street,	1867

Eighth Ward.

COMMISSIONERS.

S. J. Montgomery,	532 Greenwich st., 324 Spring street,	1864
Walter W. Adams,	74 Charlton st., 2 Fourth Avenue,	1865

INSPECTORS.

Henry Schiel,	58 McDougal st., 58 McDougal st.,	1864
George Duroche,	126 Greene street,	1865

TRUSTEES.

R. W. S. Bonsall,	7 Charlton street,	1864
Gershon Cohen,	134 Spring street,	1864
Matthias Clark,	525 Greenwich st., Peoples' Ins. Co.,	1865
James A. Carolin,	24 King street, 369 Broadway,	1865

David A. Fowler,	574 Broome st.,	Co. Clerk's Office,	1866
Francis Fleet,	286 Hudson st.,	286 Hudson st.,	1866
John R. Russell,	198 Prince street,	cor. Canal & Mercer,	1867
Thos. T. Everett,	cor. West and Spring streets,		1867

Ninth Ward.

COMMISSIONERS.

James W. Farr,	29 Jane street,	Tax Office,	1864
Jacob C. Bogert,	56 Bank street,		1865

INSPECTORS.

Chas. S. Wright,	112 Fourth street,		1864
Geo. F. Merklee,	46 Barrow street,	77 Bleecker st.,	1865

TRUSTEES.

Wm. W. Cornell,	41 Grove street,	139 Centre street,	1864
Augustus F. Dow,	25 Bank street,	89 Wall street,	1864
James W. Booth,	78 Bedford street,		1865
Ellery Denison,	30 Clarkson street,		1865
Jas. H. Townsend,	84 Bank street,		1866
James Harrison,	400 Hudson street,		1866
Wm. H. Gedney,	67 Horatio street,	113 West 40th st.,	1867
Henry P. See,	7 Abingdon square,		1867

Tenth Ward.

COMMISSIONERS.

Jeremiah Welch,	45 Orchard street,		1864
Ad'w J. Kasmire,	302 Broome street,		1865

INSPECTORS.

Geo. T. Patterson,	54 Eldridge street,		1864
Jesse G. Keys,	221 Broome street,	5 Ludlow street,	1865

TRUSTEES.

John Hayward,	268 Grand street,		1864
Chas. Schaffner,	222 Broome street,		1864
Wm. McCaffil,	51 Bowery,		1865
Chas. E. Kugler,	12 Division street,	150 East 51st st.,	1865
George Snyder,	80 Eldridge st.,	20 Wall street,	1866
Corns. Corson,	6 Allen street,	102 Nassau street,	1866
John C. Acheson,	89 Ludlow st.,		1867
George Kinzer,	95 Delancy st.,		1867

Eleventh Ward.

COMMISSIONERS.

Wm. J. O'Connor,	277 3d street,	Cor. Rose & Duane,	1864
Chas. Perley, Jr.,	642 4th street,	110 Cannon street,	1865

INSPECTORS.

Wm. E. Duryea,	516 5th street,	361 W. W. M'k't,	1864
Edw. M. Perley,	112 Columbia st.,	110 Cannon street,	1865

TRUSTEES.

Chas. E. Loew,	231 7th street,	Comptrol. Dep't,	1864
David J. Taff,	518 6th street,	Foot 3d street,	1864
Andrew Storms,	399 5th street,	1 Gouv. M'k't,	1864
R. A. Barry, M.D.,	137 13th street,		1865
Geo. McElvare,	115 Avenue B,	Nov. Iron Works,	1866
Chas. Curtiss,	555 5th street,	318 Henry street,	1866
Edw. Miehling,	85 Avenue B,	85 Avenue B,	1867
John F. Turner,	528 7th street,	122 Warren street,	1867

Twelfth Ward.

COMMISSIONERS.

D. S. Jackson, Jr.,	94th st. & B'way,		1864
Jas. C. Willet,	Tubby Hook,	52 Warren st.,	1865

INSPECTORS.

John B. Hobey,	Avenue A and 118th st.,	1864
Lewis H. Miner,	155th street and 11th Avenue,	1865

TRUSTEES.

David Fitzgerald,	118th st. and Avenue B,	1864
Terance Sheridan,	Manhattanville,	1864
William Martin,	126th st., near 3d Avenue,	1865
Patk. McGann,	Bloomingdale,	1865
Benjamin Moore,	Manhattanville,	1866
John Hart,	3d Avenue, Harlem,	1866
John Scallon,	Carmansville,	1867
Daniel H. Knapp,	105th street and 10th Avenue,	1867

Thirteenth Ward.

COMMISSIONERS.

(Vacancy.)			
Thomas Brown,	101 Attorney st.,	192 Rivington st.,	1865

INSPECTORS.

Josiah R. Dunn,	12 Cannon st.,	Sheriff & Broome,	1864
Robert Fair,	262 Delancey st.,	262 Delancey st.,	1865

TRUSTEES.

Lew. Withington,	434 Grand street,		1864
John Martin,	150 Clinton st.,		1864
Fred'k Holstein,	148 Delancey st.,	148 Delancey st.,	1865
Francis Coan,	298 Delancey st.,	N. W. cor. Center and White sts.	1865
Thos. F. Brady,	283 Delancey st.,	121 Nassau st.,	1866
Jos. H. Tooker,	24 Norfolk st.,	254 South st.,	1866
Peter Relyea,	8 Willet st.,	3 Willet st.,	1867
Fred'k Germann,	149 Broome st.,	28 & 30 Attor'y st.,	1867

Fourteenth Ward.

COMMISSIONERS.

John Hayes,	68 Crosby st.,	335 Broadway,	1864
Henry P. West,	155 Grand st.,	428 Broome st.,	1865

INSPECTORS.

John Mulholland,	122 Mott st.,	122 Mott st.,	1864
Daniel Reilly,	189 Hester st.		1865

TRUSTEES.

Patrick Begg,	231 Mott st.,		1864
Thomas Cassin,	25 Prince st.,	25 Prince st.	1864
Francis O'Reilly,	8 Prince st.,	8 Prince st.,	1865
Wm. J. Kane,	65 Prince st.,	76 Nassau st.,	1865
Patrick Brennan,	174 Hester st.,	94 Baxter st.,	1866
Cor. P. Jourdan,	130 Mulberry st.,	130 Mulberry st.,	1866
Henry Manron,	162 Hester st.,	162 Hester st.,	1867
Michael Burke,	191 Elizabeth st.,	191 Elizabeth st.,	1867

Fifteenth Ward.

COMMISSIONERS.

(Vacancy.)			
Wash'n Murray,	Hotel St. Denis,	145 Broadway,	1865

INSPECTORS.

Albert Gilbert,	Planter's Hotel,	10 Pine st.,	1864
J. Crosby Brown,	21 University Pl.	59 Wall st.,	1865

TRUSTEES.

Thomas Denny,	11 Clinton Place,	39 Wall st.,	1864
John M. Knox,	40 Great Jones st.,	111 Broadway,	1864
Wm. H. Draper,	33 Twelfth st.,		1865

Henry Panton,	10 University Pl.		1865
James D. Oliver,	62 Amity st.,		1866
Wm. M. Allen,	1 Wash'n Square,		1866
Josiah Lane,	7 University Pl.		1867
Edward Schell,	53 Clinton Place,		1867

Sixteenth Ward.

COMMISSIONERS.

Orlando P. Smith,	519 W. 23d st.,	Compt'rs Office,	1864
Sam. B. H. Vance,	206 W. 23d st.,	339 W. 24th st.,	1865

INSPECTORS.

James Condie,	152 W. 22d st.,	172 Ninth ave.	1864
Alfred Moore,	220 W. 22d st.,		1865

TRUSTEES.

John De Lamater,	205 Tenth ave.,		1864
Nath'l. Jarvis, jr.,	124 W. 23d st.,	City Hall, Court of Com. Pleas,	1864
Milton St. John,	113 W. 21st st.,	24 John st.,	1865
Benj. C. Wandell,	116 Ninth ave.,		1865
L. A. Rosenmiller,	172 Eighth ave.,	172 Eighth ave ,	1866
Pat'k. Campbell,	310 W. 17th st.,	312 W. 17th st.,	1866
H. C. Van Vorst,	92 W. 21st st.,	106 Broadway,	1867
Jas. R. Leaming,	310 W. 23d st.,	308 W. 23d st.,	1867

Seventeenth Ward.

COMMISSIONERS.

J. A. M'Laughlin,	192 East 13th st.,	295 First ave.,	1864
Jas. L. Miller,	183 E. 10th st.,	237 Broadway,	1865

INSPECTORS.

G. H. W. Neander,	72 First st..	13 First ave.,	1864
Bern'd. P. Woods,	87 E. 11th st.,	63 Third ave.,	1865

TRUSTEES.

Henry L. Slote,	166 Allen st.,	93 Fulton street,	1864
John Meehan,	212 E. 13th st.,	214 First avenue,	1864
M'l. J. McCarthy,	263 E. 12 st.,	Sheriff's Office,	1865
G. P. Stultzman,	310 Fifth st.,	23 Bible House,	1865
Pat'k. McGrane,	62 Sixth st.,	62 Sixth street,	1866
Jas. A. Carolin,	85 E. 12th st.,	32 Chambers st.,	1866
Nicholas Seger,	140 Second st.,	66 First street,	1867
Fred. C. Wagner,	87 E. 12th street,	91 Liberty street,	1867

Eighteenth Ward.

COMMISSIONERS.

Jno. N. Hayward,	132 E. 17th st.,	22 Delancey st.	1864
Wm. H. Neilson,	102 E. 15th st.,	70 Wall st.,	1865

INSPECTORS.

Hugh O'Brien,	332 E. 16th st.,	37 Front st.,	1864
Robert Ennever,	180 Third ave.,	180 Third ave.,	1865

TRUSTEES.

Maurice J. Power,	89 E. 24th st.,	73 W. 37th st.,	1864
Dennis Brennan,	263 First ave.,	263 First ave.,	1864
John O'Brien,	215 E. 19th st.,	214 E. 19th st.,	1865
John Foster,	149 E. 18th st.,	7 Pine st.,	1865
Michael Ryan,	183 E. 20th st.,	37th st. near 2d av.	1866
Wm. Baird,	288 First ave.,	288 First ave.,	1866
Thos. Stevenson,	166 E. 23d st.,	4 Irving Place,	1867
Edward Cooper,	8 Lexington ave.,	17 Burling Slip,	1867

Nineteenth Ward.

COMMISSIONERS.

Wm. Hitchman,	122 East 86th street, 12 City Hall,	1864
Thos. McSpeden,	E. 73d st. n. 3d av., 51 Ann street,	1865

INSPECTORS.

Francis Blessing,	23 West 44th st.,	1864
Henry Clausen, jr.,		1865

TRUSTEES.

Thos. H. McManns,	153 East 47th st.,	1864
Daniel Gallagher,	120 E. 54th st., 47th st. and E. R.,	1864
Charles H. Lyons,	53d st., bet. 1st and 2d avs., Post Office,	1865
Peter Gudenrath,	177 E. 47th st.,	1865
Thos. Crimmins,	108 E. 59th st.,	1866
John Hogan,	95 E. 48th st.,	1866
Thomas Kine,	East 59th st.,	1867
Francis Stacom,	3d av. bet. 78th and 79th streets,	1867

Twentieth Ward.

COMMISSIONERS.

Edmond Connelly,	353 West 39th st., 345 West 39th st.,	1864
James L. Hastie,	219 West 26th st., 443 & 445 B'way,	1865

INSPECTORS.

Louis Ohle,	Cor. 7th av. & 53d st.,	1864
Adolphus C. Rau,	486 Eighth ave.,	1865

TRUSTEES.

Jas. G. Dimond,	82 West 33d st., 70 West 33d st.,	1864
John B. Radley,	178 West 30th st.,	1864
Gabriel Van Cott,	243 West 32d st., 6 Wall street,	1865
James Demarest,	198 West 32d st., 172 Water street,	1865

Edwin Dobbs,	108 West 38th st.,	96 West 33d st.,	1866
Ed. Schlichting,	304 West 39th st.,	131 Grand street,	1866
Jno. F. Williams,		442 Eighth ave.,	1867
John H. Tietjen,	411 Tenth ave.,		1867

Twenty-first Ward.

COMMISSIONERS.

Jas. M. McLean,	3 West 34th st.,	67 Wall street,	1864
Francis Lieber,	48 East 34th st.,		1865

INSPECTORS.

James Underhill,	48 West 35th st.,	4 New street,	1864
David W. Allen,	63 East 26th st.,	Tax Com's Office,	1865

TRUSTEES.

Wm. L. Cogswell,	104 Wall street,	27 East 26th st.,	1864
Benj. B. Atterbury,	39 Park Avenue,		1864
John Stephenson,	47 East 27 street,	47 East 27th st.,	1865
Ed. C. Johnson,	169 Madison ave.,	8 Bridge street,	1865
Th. W. Decker,	155 East 27th st.,	157 East 27th st.,	1866
Michael Gehegan,	131 East 26th st.,		1866
Wesley S. Yard,	67 West 38th st.,	Sup. Ct. Chambers,	1867
And'w. H. Pride,		187 Lexington av.	1867

Twenty-second Ward.

COMMISSIONERS.

Frederick Smyth,	166 West 47th st.,	21 Nassau st.,	1864
Benj. P. Fairchild,	215 West 48th st.,	120 Nassau st.,	1865

INSPECTORS.

Lew. H. Buckbee,	84th st., bet. 9th and 10th aves.,	625 Ninth ave.,	1864
Jno. G. Tietjen,	52d st. & 10th avs.,	52d st. & 10th av.,	1865

TRUSTEES.

Jno. M. Helck,	559 Eighth ave.	559 Eighth ave.,	1864
Jas. E. Coulter,	226 West 49th st.,	61 South st.,	1864
S. N. Simonson,	B'way near 52d st.	B'way near 52d st.	1865
David Clarke,	B'way & 77th st.,	643 Broadway,	1865
Terence Riley,	365 West 42d st.,	512 Ninth ave.,	1866
Wm. Seebach,	1434 Broadway,	Compt'rs Office,	1866
Wm. H. Doherty,	137 West 46th st.,	137 West 46th st.,	1867
John Jasper,	10th av. near 74 st.	10th av. near 74 st.	1867

OFFICERS

OF THE SEVERAL

BOARDS OF SCHOOL OFFICERS.

FIRST WARD.

Chairman—Denis Keenan, 57 Greenwich street.
Secretary—John C. Bailey, 4 Coenties Slip.

SECOND WARD.

Chairman—James F. Horan, 88 Ann street.
Secretary—William K. Edgerton, 48 Fulton street.

THIRD WARD.

Chairman—Edward B. Heath, 61 Murray street.
Secretary—Joseph H. White, 202 Greenwich street.

FOURTH WARD.

Chairman—Jeremiah Murphy, 30 Cherry street.
Secretary—Jeremiah Coughlin, 24 New Bowery.

FIFTH WARD.

Chairman—Francis R. Tillou, 42 Laight street.
Vice-Chairman—John Hewitt, 10 Harrison street.
Cor. Secretary—James B. Dupignac, 3 Lispenard street.
Rec. Secretary—Andrew W. Legget, 23 Varick street.
Treasurer—James M. Tuthill, 12 Herbert street.

SIXTH WARD.

Chairman—Timothy Brennan, 121 Leonard street.
Secretary—George Pearson, 93 White street.

SEVENTH WARD.

Chairman—James Collins, 173 Madison street.
Secretary—N. P. Henderson, 116 Henry street.

EIGHTH WARD.

Chairman—David A. Fowler, 574 Broome street.
Secretary—James A. Carolin, 24 King street.
Clerk—J. Elias Whitehard, 163 West 37th street.

NINTH WARD.

Chairman—James W. Farr, 29 Jane street.
Secretary—James Harrison, 400 Hudson street.

TENTH WARD.

Chairman—George Snyder, 80 Eldridge street.
Secretary—William McCaffil, 51 Bowery.

ELEVENTH WARD.

Chairman—Charles Curtiss, 555 Fifth street.
Secretary—John F. Turner, 528 Seventh street.

TWELFTH WARD.

Chairman—David S. Jackson, Jr., 94th st. and B'way.
Secretary—David Fitzgerald, 118th st. and Avenue B.

THIRTEENTH WARD.

Chairman—Joseph H. Tooker, 24 Norfolk street.
Secretary—Robert Fair, 262 Delancy street.
Clerk—John H. Cornell.

FOURTEENTH WARD.

Chairman—John Hayes, 68 Crosby street.
Secretary—William J. Kane, 65 Prince street.
Clerk—Wm. P. Byrne, Ward School No. 21.

FIFTEENTH WARD.

Chairman—John M. Knox, 40 Great Jones street.
Secretary—William M. Allen, 1 Washington Square.
Clerk—Thomas Hunter, Ward School No. 35.

SIXTEENTH WARD.

Chairman—Samuel B. H. Vance, 206 West 23d street.
Secretary—John G. McNary, 512 West 23d street.

SEVENTEENTH WARD.

Chairman—John A. McLaughlin, 192 East 13th street.
Secretary—Henry L. Slote, 166 Allen street.
Clerk—Henry C. Litchfield, 255 East Ninth street.

EIGHTEENTH WARD.

Chairman—Edward Cooper, 8 Lexington avenue.
Secretary—Maurice J. Power, 89 East 24th street.

NINETEENTH WARD.

Chairman—Daniel Gallagher, 120 East 54th street.
Secretary—John D. Coughlin, Atlas office.

TWENTIETH WARD.

Chairman—Edward Schlichting, 304 West 39th street.

Clerk—Hugh Carlisle, 250 West Thirty-first street.

TWENTY-FIRST WARD.

Chairman—Thompson W. Decker, 155 East 27th street.
Secretary—James Underhill, 48 West Thirty-fifth st.

TWENTY-SECOND WARD.

Chairman—James E. Coulter, 216 West 40th street.
Secretary—Terence Riley, 365 West 42d street.
Clerk—John D. Robinson, 168 West 48th st.

OFFICERS

OF THE SEVERAL

BOARDS OF TRUSTEES.

FIRST WARD.

Chairman—Denis Keenan, 57 Greenwich street.
Secretary—John C. Bailey, 4 Coenties Slip.

SECOND WARD.

Chairman—James F. Horan, 88 Ann street.
Secretary—William K. Edgerton, 48 Fulton street.

THIRD WARD.

Chairman—Edward B. Heath, 61 Murray street.
Secretary—Joseph H. White, 202 Greenwich street.

FOURTH WARD.

Chairman—Jeremiah Murphy, 30 Cherry street.
Secretary—Jeremiah Coughlin, 24 New Bowery.

FIFTH WARD.

Chairman—Francis R. Tillou, 42 Laight street.
Secretary—Andrew W. Leggat, 23 Varick street.

SIXTH WARD.

Chairman—Timothy Brennan, 121 Leonard street.
Secretary—George Pearson, 93 White street.

SEVENTH WARD.

Chairman—James Collins, 173 Madison street.
Secretary—N. P. Henderson, 116 Henry street.

EIGHTH WARD.

Chairman—David A. Fowler, 574 Broome street.
Secretary—James A. Carolin, 24 King street.
Clerk—J. Elias Whitehead, 163 West 37th street.

NINTH WARD.

Chairman—James H. Townsend, 84 Bank street.
Secretary—James W. Booth, 78 Bedford street.

TENTH WARD.

Chairman—George Snyder, 80 Eldridge street.
Secretary—William McCaffil, 51 Bowery.

ELEVENTH WARD.

Chairman—Charles Curtiss, 555 Fifth street.
Secretary—John F. Turner, 528 Seventh street.

TWELFTH WARD.

Chairman—David S. Jackson, Jr., 94th st. and B'way.
Secretary—David Fitzgerald, 118th st. and avenue B.

THIRTEENTH WARD.

Chairman—Joseph H. Tooker, 24 Norfolk street.
Secretary—Robert Fair, 262 Delancey street.
Clerk—John H. Cornell,

FOURTEENTH WARD.

Chairman—Henry Manron, 162 Hester street.
Secretary—William J. Kane, 65 Prince street.
Clerk—William P. Byrne, Ward School, No. 21.

FIFTEENTH WARD.

Chairman—John M. Knox, 40 Great Jones street.
Secretary—William W. Allen, 1 Washington square.
Clerk—Thomas Hunter, 143 East 47th street.

SIXTEENTH WARD.

Chairman—Samuel B. H. Vance, 206 West 23d street.
Secretary—John G. McNary, 512 West 23d street.

SEVENTEENTH WARD.

Chairman—John A McLaughlin, 192 East 13th street
Secretary—Henry L. Slote, 166 Allen street.
Clerk—Henry C. Litchfield, 255 East Ninth street.

EIGHTEENTH WARD.

Chairman—Edward Cooper, 8 Lexington Avenue.
Secretary—Maurice J. Power, 39 East 24th street.

NINETEENTH WARD.

Chairman—Daniel Gallagher, 120 East 54th street.
Secretary—John D. Coughlin, Atlas Office.

TWENTIETH WARD.

Chairman—James G. Dimond, 82 West 33d street.
Secretary—Edward Schlichting, 304 West 39th street.
Clerk—Hugh Carlisle, 250 West 31st street.

TWENTY-FIRST WARD.

Chairman—Thompson W. Decker, 155 East 27th st.
Secretary—Jas. Underhill, 48 West 35th street.

TWENTY-SECOND WARD.

Chairman—John M. Helck, 559 Eighth avenue.
Secretary—Terence Riley, 365 West 42d street.
Clerk—John D. Robinson, 168 West 48th street.

FREE ACADEMY

OF THE

CITY OF NEW YORK,

TWENTY-THIRD STREET, CORNER OF LEXINGTON AVENUE.

FACULTY AND OTHER INSTRUCTORS.

HORACE WEBSTER, LL.D.
PRINCIPAL, PROFESSOR OF MORAL, INTELLECTUAL, AND POLITICAL PHILOSOPHY, AND PRESIDENT OF THE FACULTY,
14 *Lexington Avenue.*

JOHN JASON OWEN, D. D., LL.D.,
VICE-PRINCIPAL, PROF. OF THE LATIN AND GREEK LANGUAGES AND LITERATURE, AND VICE-PRESIDENT OF THE FACULTY,
158 *West 23d street.*

GERARDUS BEEKMAN DOCHARTY, LL.D.,
PROFESSOR OF PURE MATHEMATICS, AND SECRETARY OF THE FACULTY.
62 *East 31st street.*

JOHN AUGUSTUS NICHOLS, LL.D.,
PROFESSOR OF MIXED MATHEMATICS,
317 *Fifth Avenue.*

CHARLES EDWARD ANTHON, A. M.,
PROFESSOR OF HISTORY AND BELLES-LETTRES,
15 *West 24th street.*

JOHN GRAEFF BARTON, A. M.,
PROFESSOR OF THE ENGLISH LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE,
60 *East 31st street.*

JEAN ROEMER, LL.D.,
PROFESSOR OF THE FRENCH LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE,
Fifth Avenue Hotel.

AGUSTIN JOSE MORALES, LL.D.,
PROFESSOR OF THE SPANISH LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE,
128 *West* 53*d street.*

HERMANN JOSEPH ALOYS KŒRNER, Ph. D.,
PROFESSOR OF DRAWING,
109 *West* 20*th street.*

ROBERT OGDEN DOREMUS, M. D.,
PROFESSOR OF CHEMISTRY AND PHYSICS,
Cor. Broadway and 21*st street.*

ADOLPH WERNER, M. S.,
PROFESSOR OF THE GERMAN LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE,
151 *Avenue B.*

JOHN CHRISTOPHER DRAPER, M. D.,
PROFESSOR OF NATURAL HISTORY AND HYGIENE,
56 *East* 17*th street.*

JOEL TYLER BENEDICT, A. M.,
ADJUNCT-PROFESSOR OF PURE MATHEMATICS,
5 *West* 38*th street.*

GEORGE WASHINGTON HUNTSMAN, A. M.,
ADJUNCT-PROFESSOR OF PHILOSOPHY,
Flushing, L. I.

JOSEPH HOWARD PALMER, A. M.,
TUTOR IN PURE MATHEMATICS,
Yonkers, N. Y.

WILLIAM BEINHAUER SILBER, A. M.,
TUTOR IN ANCIENT LANGUAGES,
171 *West* 18*th street.*

BENJAMIN ARAD SHELDON, A. M.,
TUTOR IN PURE MATHEMATICS,
48 *Morton street, Brooklyn.*

ALFRED GEORGE COMPTON, A. M.,
TUTOR IN HISTORY AND BELLES-LETTRES,
103 *East 40th street*

CASIMIR FABREGOU, A. M.,
TUTOR IN FRENCH,
218 *West 47th street.*

SAMUEL GOULD JELLIFFE, A. M.,
TUTOR IN HISTORY AND BELLES-LETTRES,
127 *Sullivan street.*

JAMES GODWIN, A. M.,
TUTOR IN PURE MATHEMATICS,
90*th street, near 5th Avenue.*

LUCIEN OUDIN, A. M,
TUTOR IN FRENCH,
116 *East 31st street.*

SOLOMON WOOLF, A. M.,
TUTOR IN DRAWING,
92 *West Houston street.*

JAMES KNOX, A. M.,
TUTOR IN DRAWING,
107 *West 46th street.*

FITZGERALD TISDALL, A. M.,
TUTOR IN ANCIENT LANGUAGES,
103 *East 40th street.*

JOHN H. CHAMBERS,
LIBRARIAN AND REGISTRAR,
363 *Broome street.*

JOSEPH DELANY,
JANITOR,
In the Building.

EUGENE DURNIN,
ASSISTANT JANITOR,
188 *East 21st street.*

TEACHERS

IN THE SCHOOLS UNDER THE JURISDICTION OF THE BOARD OF EDUCATION, WITH THEIR NAMES AND RESIDENCES.

School No. 1.

[Temporary Location.]

33 *Rose street, Fourth Ward.*

BOYS' DEPARTMENT.

Names.	Residences.
Oliver O'Donnell,	46 Madison street.
John Halpin,	388 East Houston street.
Patrick C. Leamy,	60 Catherine street.
Sarah C. Quinn,	36 Oliver street.
Kate E. O'Brien,	6 Doyer street.
Mary E. McTier,	181 Madison street.

GIRLS' DEPARTMENT.

Mary A. Mahoney,	1 Madison street.
Mary J. O'Leary,	331 East Forty-ninth street.
Eliza A. McInnery,	42 Oliver street.
Mary Hurley,	48 Rosevelt street.
Theresa M. Gill,	70 Frankfort street.
Mary F. Plunkett,	39 Rivington street.

PRIMARY DEPARTMENT.

Mary A. Sweeny,	49 Rose street.
Rose M. Cronly,	105 Madison street.
Eliza F. Carey,	94 Third avenue.
Mary Kelly,	86 Frankfort street.
Dora Purcell,	51 Henry street.
Mary Renahan,	33 Oak street.

DRAWING TEACHERS.

Boys' Dept.—Francis O'Ryan, 134 East 23d street.
Girls' " S. Jeannette Bailey, 31 E. Washington Pl.

MUSIC TEACHER.

Kate M. E. Fitzpatrick, 30 Henry street.

FRENCH TEACHERS.

Boys' Dept.—John H Knaebel, 12 Fulton av., Brooklyn
Girls' " Ellen O'Leary, 331 East 49th street.

JANITRESS.

Catharine Hayes, 34 Rose street.

School No. 2.

116 *Henry Street, Seventh Ward.*

BOYS' DEPARTMENT.

Charles H. Kimball,	95 Willoughby st, Brooklyn.
Nath. P. Henderson,	179 Henry street.
Laura S. Porter,	95 Willoughby st., Brooklyn.

Margaret A. Barnum,	112 Pineapple street, Brooklyn.
Sarah A. Dunbar,	261 Division street.
Mary A. Hannah,	27 Jefferson street.
Maria L. Romer,	37 West Fifty-fourth street.
Eliza R. Moore,	62 Allen street.
Fannie M. Allen,	62 Allen street.

GIRLS' DEPARTMENT.

Matilda Mosher,	64 Columbia street.
Isabel F. Richards,	117 Henry street.
Delia A. Masters,	34 West Forty-first street.
Sarah M. Reeve,	117 Henry street.
Catharine M. Williams,	254 Madison street.
Ellen F. Shipsey,	78th street, bet. 4th and 5th av.
Mary E. Whikehart,	333 Front street,
Mary Ryan,	140 East Broadway.
Charlotte H. Westcott,	302 Madison street.

PRIMARY DEPARTMENT.

Sarah Conklin,	203 Madison street.
Eliz. A. Blanchard,	373 State street, Brooklyn.
Harriet A. Budd,	29 Catharine street.
Adal. E. R Anderson,	27 Suffolk street,
Lucia M. Ritterband,	11 West Twenty-sixth street.
Mary J. Swaine,	177 East Broadway.
Susan Adams,	201 High street, Brooklyn.
Ellen A. Hayes,	30 Scammel street.
Sarah F. Tonnesen,	110 Columbia street.
Julia Fossett,	26 Jefferson street.
Hannah E. Condon,	83 Willet street.
Anna L. Bills,	277 Henry street.

DRAWING TEACHER.

Adele Bassie, 37 Irving Place.

MUSIC TEACHER.

Catharine Fitzpatrick, 30 Henry street.

FRENCH TEACHER.

Charles Rau, 82 White street.

JANITOR.

James Twigg, In the building.

School No. 3.

Corner of Hudson and Grove streets, Ninth Ward.

BOYS' DEPARTMENT.

David Patterson, 199 West Twenty-second street.
B. D. L. Southerland, 278 West Thirty-third street.
Vacancy.
John Demarest, 224 West Twenty-seventh st.
Mary J. Mead, 20 Morton street.
Louisa Barton, 255 Sixth avenue.
Julia Hostin, 722 Greenwich street.
Lizzie Pardee, 145 East Ninth street.
Josephine A. Smith, 197 West Twenty-sixth street.
E. Amelia Stevenson, 48 King street.

GIRLS' DEPARTMENT.

Isabella F. McCormick, 211 West Twelfth street.
Elizabeth A Pope, 36 Newark street.

Eliza J. Birch,	169 Bleecker street.
Mary J. Davis,	10 Barrow street.
Lizzie M. Smith,	69 Barrow street.
Margaret Patterson,	289 West Eighteenth street.
Charlotte E. Gamble,	182 Bleecker street.
Mary E. Wainwright,	310 Spring street.
Amelia A. Blakeley,	110 Leroy street.
Kate L. Terhune,	180 West Tenth street.

PRIMARY DEPARTMENT.

Mary C. Brombush,	38 Perry street.
Sarah J. Dornan.	11 Hammond street.
Eliza B. Scudder,	38 Perry street.
Caroline C. Wilson,	126 Perry street.
Sarah M. George,	74 Bedford street.
Mary Chisholm,	9 Jane street.
Helen McIndoe,	265 West 28th street.
Elma Lent,	133 West Tenth street.
Helen Dunkin,	275 West Twenty-third street.
Laura Burdett,	20 Eighth Avenue.
Kate Davis,	10 Barrow street.
Charlotte Dey,	46 Horatio street.
Anna M. Gardner,	285 Bleecker street.
Emma Wainwright,	310 Spring street.
Emma Miller,	688 Washington street.

DRAWING TEACHER.

Charles Severyne,	179 East Twenty-third street

MUSIC TEACHER.

Sigismund Lasar,	310 West Twenty-fourth street

FRENCH TEACHER.

George Batchelor,	1 Clinton Place.

JANITOR.

Laban C. Stiles,	On the premises.

School No. 4.

203 Rivington Street, Thirteenth Ward.

BOYS' DEPARTMENT.

J. D. Demilt,	132 East Forty-eighth street.
W. W. Smith,	71 East Thirteenth street.
R. Raymond,	33 King street,
Margaret Miller,	75 East Fortieth street.
Lucretia A. Tooker,	24 Norfolk street.
Elizabeth J. Hunter,	112 Delancy street.
Ann M. Robertson,	591 Fourth street.
Mary E. Galvan,	300 Rivington street.
George Beveridge,	109 South Sixth st., Brooklyn.

GIRLS' DEPARTMENT.

Catharine White,	660 Fourth street.
Jane Moon,	657 Fourth street.
Albertine Cooley,	3 South Ninth st., Brooklyn.
Martha Rhoades,	303 East Broadway.
Jennette Robertson,	16 Third street.
Lucy Roberts,	8 Cannon street.
Fanny Requa,	63 State street, Brooklyn.
Elizabeth Gray,	311 Henry street.

PRIMARY DEPARTMENT.

Emily A. White,	100 South Fourth st., Brooklyn.
Mary A. Leuba,	208 Stanton street.
Mary J. Blair,	268 Delancy street.
Julia A. Clark,	35 Sheriff street.
Mary A. Bertine,	212 Stanton street.
Mary J. Hinman,	111 Goerck street.
Ann E. White,	526 Fifth street.
Mary E. Townley,	68 Essex street.
Emma E. Ball,	303 Ninth street.
Josephine A. Cornwell,	128 South 2d street, Brooklyn.
Ruth Ross,	629 Fourth street.
Mary J. Brady,	233 Delancy street.
Isabella Strong,	5 Second street, Brooklyn.
Rachel S. Gorlitz,	302 Third street.

DRAWING TEACHER.

Charles Severyn,	179 East Twenty-third street.

MUSIC TEACHER.

George H. Curtis,	806 Second avenue.

FRENCH TEACHER.

Iphigenia Livor,	273 East Tenth street.

GERMAN TEACHER.

Hugo R. Hutten,	892 Third avenue.

JANITOR.

Francis Donigan,	On the School Premises.

School No. 5.

Mott Street, between Spring and Prince, Fourteenth Ward.

BOYS' DEPARTMENT.

Michael J. O'Donnell,	110 Fifth street.
James F. Gilchrist,	229 Mulberry street.
George U. Rooney,	190 Mulberry street.
James Murphy,	116 East Forty-second street.
Mich'l.A. Birmingham,	154 Elizabeth street.

GIRLS' DEPARTMENT.

Mary J. Dowlin,	181 Forsyth street.
Mary J. Hunter,	15 Third street.
Helena Connolly,	126 East Forty-eighth street.
Emma J. Scatliff,	105 Forsyth street.
Eliza A. R. Dalton,	230 Division street.

PRIMARY DEPARTMENT.

Mary H. Grace,	191 Mott street.
Mary J. Jones,	47 Spring street.
Mary E. M'Gill,	227 Mulberry street.
Jane A. Gormley,	192 Mulberry street.
Ellen T. Hayes,	68 Crosby street.
Kate F. Sweeney,	195 East Nineteenth street.
Margaret M. Corley,	84th street, bet. 4th & 5th avs.
Mary Ann Ward,	44 Prince street.
Mary M. Goodwin,	122 Mott street.
Mary E. Dowling,	24 Prince street.

DRAWING TEACHER.

Francis O'Ryan,	134 East Twenty-third street.

MUSIC TEACHER.

George W. Petit, 24 Bleeker street.

GERMAN TEACHER.

Hermann D. Wragi, 610 Sixth avenue.

JANITOR.

Matthew Hoare, 277 Mott street.

School No. 6.

Randall's Island, Twelfth Ward.

BOYS' DEPARTMENT.

Thomas P. Okie,	145 Waverly place.
Harriet J. Craver,	123d street bet. 2d and 3d avs..
Mary E. Bryan,	122d street and avenue A.
Sarah L. Payne,	Mott Haven.
Imogene A. Collins,	135 Fifty-eighth street.
Annie M. G. Canty,	83d street bet. 4th and 5th avs.
Julia E. McKevite,	84th street bet. 1st and 2d avs.
Annie B. Johnston,	109th street and 2d avenue.

PRIMARY DEPARTMENT.

Harriet J. Spofford,	87th street bet. 2d and 3d avs.
Margaret Hebberd,	92d street bet. 3d and 4th avs.
Mary A. Green,	125th street and 3d avenue.
Elizabeth M. Hammond,	125th street and 3d avenue.
Mary McMartin,	123d street bet. 3d and 4th avs.
Josephine Griffith,	84th street, bet. 1st and 2d avs
Bessie Billen,	West Morrisania.

Marianna Lynch,	Sylvan pl. bet. 120 & 121st sts.
Bridget Colgan,	Lauren's st., Manhattanville.

MUSIC TEACHER.

Andrew R. Tully,	122d street, bet. 2d and 3d avs

JANITRESS.

Mary Kennady,	121st street bet. 2d and 3d avs.

School No. 7.

60 Chrystie Street, near Canal, Tenth Ward.

BOYS' DEPARTMENT.

Samuel D. Allison,	23 Allen street.
J. Frank Wright,	106 Macdougal street.
Alexander D. Stratton,	122 East Fifty-first street.
Robert B. Maclay,	39 Chrystie street.
Emeline Olson,	115 Ludlow street.
Clarissa A. Root,	Clermont avenue, Brooklyn.
Harriet E. Irwin,	74 Rivington street.
Mary C. Lawrence,	Gates avenue, Brooklyn.

GIRLS' DEPARTMENT.

Sarah A. Bunker,	Coscob, Conn.
Catharine Davis,	140 West Fourteenth street.
Ellen L. Chapman,	100 East Thirty-second street.
Catharine M. Reed,	45 Greenwich avenue.
Mary E. Trembly,	592 Second avenue.
Elizabeth A. Coe,	163 Elm street.
Maria Melvin,	Fifth avenue, Brooklyn.
Mary Childs,	189 Orchard street.

PRIMARY DEPARTMENT.

Margaret A. Boyd,	202 Elm street.
Mary E. Robinson,	Staten Island.
Amelia Souer,	18 First avenue.
Charlotte B. Charlock,	20 Pike street.
Maria L. Weaver,	114 Essex street.
Mary E. McCormick,	76 Allen street.
Helen V. Stagg,	19 Allen street.
Ella J. Macklin,	5 Prince street.
Ann E. Scatliff,	105 Forsyth street.
Sarah J Bartley,	17 Eldridge street.
Adalina A. Havens,	27 Bleecker street.
Martha J. Cavins,	57 Spring street.
Sarah J. Tooker,	41 York street, Brooklyn.
Margaret Beatson,	77 Fourth avenue.
Josephine Rogers,	238 Clinton street.
Matilda Anderson,	156 Allen street.

MUSIC TEACHER.

George F. Bristow, 765 Broadway.

GERMAN TEACHERS.

Male Dept.—Anton Füster, 115 Essex street.
Female " Iphigenia Livor, 225 East Tenth street.

DRAWING TEACHERS.

Male Dept.—Frank Melville, 110 West Fifteenth st.
Female " Charles Severyn, 179 East Twenty-third st.

JANITOR.

Gurdon M. Florentine, 78 Chrystie street.

School No. 8.

Grand street, bet. Laurens and Wooster, Eighth Ward.

BOYS' DEPARTMENT.

Sylvester G. Penfield,	176 West Thirty-ninth street.
William H. Post,	631 Fourth street.
Henry W Hayward,	114 High street, Brooklyn.
Catharine Kane,	19 McDougal street.
Sarah E. Hopper,	155 Hammond street.
Georgiana Dugan,	153 West Twenty-fourth street.
Lucilla Q. Hammersley,	264 West Twenty-third street.

GIRLS' DEPARTMENT.

Mary E. Houseworth,	264 Spring street.
Helen E. Ludlow,	133 West Sixteenth street.
Sarah E. Beers,	8 Bedford street.
Alice M. Rollins,	551 Broome street.
Julia M. Lobdell,	44 Downing street.
Adala C. Wilson,	18 Charlton street.
Charlotte White,	219 West Twenty-first street.

PRIMARY DEPARTMENT.

Christina L. Dugan,	153 West Twenty-fourth street.
Margaret Felt,	255 Sixth avenue.
Frances A. Stevens,	267 West Twenty-fourth street.
Susan R. Brown,	16 Bedford street.
Rebecca N. Webb,	Jersey City.
Emma Baisley,	—— Second avenue.
Matilda E. Down,	125 Baxter street.
Annie Thoms,	107 Wooster street.
Sarah Mitchell,	26 Vandam street.
Anne Schwartz,	67 Laurens street.

Marie A. Gibson,	55 Bedford street.
Kate A. Brady,	277 Spring street.
Maria L. Dibben,	95 Barrow street.

DRAWING TEACHER.

(*Male and Female Departments.*)

E. Dwight Church, 13 Lamartine Pl., 29th street.

MUSIC TEACHERS.

Male Dept.—Francis H. Nash, Morrisania, N. Y.
Female " Annie Barry, 139 West Twelfth street.
Primary " Annie Eager, 151 West Twelfth street.

FRENCH TEACHER.

Female Dept.—Annie Barry, 139 West Twelfth street.

JANITOR.

George W. Craft, 159 Prince street.

School No. 9.

82d street and 11th Avenue, Twenty-second Ward.

BOYS' DEPARTMENT.

John D. Robinson,	168 West Forty-eight street.
John Jasper, Jr.,	10th avenue and 74th street.
Vacancy.	
Mary J. Brennan,	84th street and 10th avenue.
Mary Macfarlan,	81st street, near Broadway.

GIRLS' DEPARTMENT.

Maria Jasper,	Tenth avenue and 74th street.
Vacancy.	

Hollen E. Elliott,	162 West 33d street.
Teresa B. Williams,	82nd street and 11th avenue.

GERMAN TEACHER.

Henry Grube,	Cor. of Bowery and Pell street.

JANITOR.

Esther Wunnenberg,	82nd street and 11th avenue.

School No. 10.

180 *Wooster street, near Bleecker, Fifteenth Ward.*

BOYS' DEPARTMENT.

John F. Stoddard,	20 Bond street.
Charles W. Hubbell,	806 Second avenue.
Buel C. Mather,	30 Varick street.
Maria J. Noon,	74 St Mark's Place.
Millie W. Warren,	20 Bond street.
Lydia V. Hoag,	160 East Fourteenth street.
Mary E. Truesdell,	126 West Forty-eight street.

GIRLS' DEPARTMENT.

Frances A. Pond,	22 East Fiftieth street.
Harriet H. Peake,	80 West Twenty-sixth street.
Marie Barker,	1 Sixth avenue.
Anna M. Wiggins,	Hoboken.
Adelaide Brown,	"
Charlotte Barr,	100 West Twentieth street.
Sarah E. Curry,	244 West Fifteenth street.

PRIMARY DEPARTMENT.

Anna M. Rogers,	4 East Thirty-first street.
Emily Edmonds,	15 Stuyvesant street.

Marion A. Bliven,	14 Bedford street.
Sarah Faulds,	2 Abingdon Square.
Annie B. Emerson,	228 Thirty-first street.
Ophelia R. Beach,	199 West Eighteenth street.
Annie A. Bliven,	14 Bedford street.
Sarah A. Dupont,	127 West Sixteenth street.
Antoinette Brush,	Ninety-second street.
Emily Burlew,	73 Wilson street, Brooklyn.
Harriet Glover,	8 Jefferson Park, Brooklyn.
Georgiana Smith,	64 University Place.

DRAWING TEACHERS.

Edward Miller.	
Elizabeth Darrah,	10 Gramercy Park.

MUSIC TEACHER.

George F. Bristow,	227 Christie street.

FRENCH TEACHER.

Mad. Helene Müller.

PENMANSHIP.

Henry W. Ellsworth,	11 Tenth street.

JANITOR.

John D. Breckenfeld,	In the building.

School No. 11.

214 *West* 17*th street, near* 8*th avenue, Sixteenth Ward.*

BOYS' DEPARTMENT.

Alonzo Hopper,	151 East Tenth street.
Dubois B. Frisbee,	West Morrisania.

Samuel Ayres,	Mott Haven.
Silas W. Randall,	175 Fourth street.
George M. Mitchell,	206 West Twenty-first street.
Lois A. Smith,	229 East Ninth street.
Margaret A. Boak,	36 Horatio street.
Marion L. Young,	663 Washington street.
Elizabeth Beale,	25 Charles street.
A. F. Springsteed,	269 West Seventeenth street.
Phebe Conklin,	359 West Twenty-seventh st.
Wm. McGeorge, Jr.,	West Hoboken, N. J.

GIRLS' DEPARTMENT.

Mary A. Simms,	280 West Twentieth street.
Serena A. Goodwin,	35 Boorman place, 33d street.
Elizabeth Loveridge,	7 King street
Adeline V. Sutton,	257 West Nineteenth street.
Julia De Con,	156 Atlantic street, Brooklyn.
Emma Fryer,	177 Tenth avenue.
S. A. De Baun,	302 West Eighteenth street.
Margt. J. Welsh,	523 West Twenty-third street.
Louise B Ennis,	84 West Twenty-ninth street.
Ellen C. Walsh,	1 Mansfield Place, 51st street.
Kate F. Ritchie,	349 West Twelfth street.
Sarah J. Speers,	299 West Nineteenth street.

PRIMARY DEPARTMENT.

Abby N. Beale,	25 Charles street.
K. Amelia De Baun,	302 West Eighteenth street.
Mary E. Phelan,	319 West Sixteenth street.
Harriet F Howe,	211 West Seventeenth street.
Mary F. Vandervoort,	239 West Twenty-eighth street.
Mary A. McEntee,	219 Eighth avenue.

Margt. A. McGeachy,	126 West Twelfth street.
Helen M. Lindsay,	250 West Twenty-ninth street.
Elizabeth Graham,	155 West Twentieth street.
Wilhelmina Snyder,	217 West Twentieth street.
Jane E. Plumb,	9 Bank street.
Eliza J. Simpson,	521 West Twenty-third street.
Mary E. Bush,	155 Eighth avenue.
Charlotte Ecker,	93½ Ninth avenue.
Elizabeth Ennis,	84 West Nineteenth street.
Rachel E. Brouwer,	803 Greenwich street.
Annie Murphy,	249 Spring street.
Lizzie F. Thorne,	75 West Twenty-fourth street.
Caroline S. Albertson,	244 West Twentieth street.

TEACHER OF NATURAL SCIENCE.

James Hyatt, Morrisania.

DRAWING TEACHER.

Francis Melville, 110 West Fifteenth street.

MUSIC TEACHER.

Jonathan C. Woodman, Brooklyn.

FRENCH TEACHER.

George Batchelor.

PENMANSHIP.

Henry W. Ellsworth, 11 Tenth street.

JANITOR.

James McDonald, 624 Hudson street.

School No. 13.

371 *Madison street, near Jackson, Seventh Ward.*

BOYS' DEPARTMENT.

John H. Fanning,	28 Fifth street.
Robert J. Furney,	132 Second avenue.
Oscar Hinchman,	32 Norfolk street.
Mary Fawcett,	321 East Tenth street.
Mary Ankers,	85 South 2d street, Wms'burgh.
M. Ewing Fox,	102 Columbia street.
Margaret V. Smith,	60 Cannon street.

GIRLS' DEPARTMENT.

Anna M. Marsh,	4 Fleet Place, Brooklyn.
Sarah Ga Nun,	142 East Fortieth street.
Annie Ryckman,	129 East Twenty-first street.
Mary McAuley,	22 Clermont ave., Brooklyn.
Georgianna Blanck,	368 Madison street.
Mary G. Brown,	101 Madison street.

PRIMARY DEPARTMENT.

Susan A. McAuley,	22 Clermont ave., Brooklyn.
Fanny Murray,	103 Monroe street.
Sarah A. Ball,	136 Rivington street.
Sarah G. Clarke,	95 Cannon street.
Rachel M. S. Hulsart,	39 Hester street.
Anna Adams,	24 Morton st., Williamsburgh.
Thecla W. Gardner,	142½ East Broadway.
Margaret F. Mulvey,	43 Market street.
Bridget F. McCullow,	86 Henry street.
Mary A. Campbell,	285 Henry street.
Jane E. H. Lang,	301 Madison street.
Kate E. Du Bois,	15 Catherine Slip.

DRAWING TEACHER.

Adele Bassie,	37 Irving Place.

MUSIC TEACHER.

Kate Fitzpatrick,	30 Henry street.

FRENCH TEACHER.

Charles Rau,	82 White street.

JANITOR.

Patrick Maher,	In the Building.

School No. 13.

239 *East Houston Street, Seventeenth Ward.*

BOYS' DEPARTMENT.

Leonard Hazeltine,	174 East Fiftieth street.
Robert H. Pettigrew,	131 East Forty-sixth street.
Nathan Upham,	15 Lafayette Place, B'klyn, E.D.
Philip O'Ryan,	134 East Twenty-third street.
Mary J. McCoy,	119 Greenwich avenue.
F. E. Brueninghausen,	95 Second avenue.
Louisa R. Bildersee,	114 Wooster street.
Sarah F. Le Petite,	24 Attorney street.
Minnie A. Flowery,	255 Ninth street.
M. D. Johnson, (fl'ting.)	127 South 5th st., B'klyn, E. D

GIRLS' DEPARTMENT.

Georgina M. Watson,	31 Third avenue,
Sarah J. De Grove,	Rye.
Anna M. Power,	87 First street.

Hannah A. Sill,	119 East Forty-eighth street.
Isadora C. Dean,	157 East Broadway.
Adeline S Lyon,	114 Seventh street.
Annie E. Brown,	116 First street.
Virginia Dally,	102 East Broadway.
Mary C. Martin,	50 Rose street.
P. A. Kendall, (fl'ting,)	192 Allen street.

PRIMARY DEPARTMENT.

Mary L. Haggerty,	22 Third street.
Kate L Smith,	210 West Thirtieth street.
Mary A. Dunbar,	261 Division street.
Fannie C. Kirk,	147 Norfolk street.
Caroline E. Noe,	100 Eldridge street.
Kate A. Evans,	119 Crosby street.
Kate J. Truss,	211 East Twenty-first street.
Lydia E. Watson,	116 East Fourteenth street.
Kate E. Beeby,	Kent, near Willmore st, S. B'ln.
Susannah Fisher,	24 Third street.
Frances Balkin.	139 Stanton street.
Anna E. Duncan,	80 First street.
Martha Lawrence,	2 South 8th st., Brooklyn, E. D.
Agnes A. Reilly,	60 Sixth street.
Lucy E. Warner,	8 Stanton street.
Margaret A. Bonney,	17 Eldridge street.
Lydia Chichester,	38 Fifth street.
Arabella McSpedon,	48 Rivington street.
M. T. Maddin, (fl'ting,)	48 Third street.

DRAWING TEACHER.

Francis Melville,	110 West Fifteenth street.

MUSIC TEACHER.

J. Frank Bartlett,	108 East Twelfth street.

GERMAN TEACHER.

John Livor,	225 East Tenth street.

JANITOR.

Bernard Newman,	On the Premises.

School No. 14.

Twenty-seventh street, between Second and Third Aves.
Twenty-first Ward.

BOYS' DEPARTMENT.

Lafayettee Olney,	352 West Forty-second street.
George H. Albro,	Morrisania.
Joseph H. Wiley,	216 East Broadway.
James R. Pettigrew,	131 East Forty-sixth street.
Rosina G. Hartman,	239 West Thirty-eighth street.
Emma Turner,	91 East Twenty-seventh street.
Caroline F. Elwell,	111 East Thirty-third street.
Deziah Buckelew,	110 Carleton Avenue.
John McCullough,	Greenpoint.
Ella F. Goodwin,	35 Boorman Place.
Mary A. Mills,	205 Henry street, Brooklyn.
John L. Deacon,	322 West Houston street.

GIRLS' DEPARTMENT.

Caroline F. Whiting,	90 East Twelfth street.
Sarah A. Seeley,	225 East Thirtieth street.
Hester C. Platt,	166 East Nineteenth street.
Laura E. Osborne,	138 East Fortieth street.
Hannah Wingate,	212 East Thirtieth street.
Sarah Burke,	109 Third avenue.

Mary E. Case,	397 Grand street.
Elsie Parkhurst,	174 East Forty-ninth street.
Mary Kennedy,	152 East Thirty-eighth street.
Sarah Hazeltine,	174 East Fiftieth street.

PRIMARY DEPARTMENT.

Kate H. Myers,	289 West Twenty-first street.
Martha L. Doake,	261 West Fifty-fourth street.
Emily J. Edwards,	Harlem.
Harriet A. Goodnow,	322 East Twenty-fourth street.
Susan A. Sparling,	51 Third street.
Mary M. Steele,	Ravenswood.
Ellen J. Bacon,	Williamsburgh.
Rebecca B. Dwight,	144 West Twenty-fourth street.
Mary D. Delavan,	495 Third avenue.
Mary E. Cooke,	438 Second avenue.
Mary Barnes,	216 West Nineteenth street.
Mary E. Reynolds,	250 Third avenue.
Lizzie W. Parker,	229 East Fifty-third street.
Almoria Alston,	229 East Fifty-second street.
Kate A. Cornell,	116 East Forty-third street.
Kate McBurnie,	199 East Twenty-third street.
Jennie W. Ware,	Bellevue Hospital.
Mary Burke,	150 East Thirty-ninth street.
Jane A. Denton,	153 East Thirty-fifth street.
Amanda L. Root,	4 Lamartine Place.
Harriet A. C. Huthwaite	58 East Thirty-second street.

DRAWING TEACHER.

Sigismund Schuster.

MUSIC TEACHER.

Francis H. Nash.

FRENCH TEACHER.

Elvira D'Snoy.

JANITORS.

John R. Miller,	On the Premises.
Elizabeth Miller,	On the Premises.

School No. 15.

Fifth Street, between Avenues C and D, Eleventh Ward.

BOYS' DEPARTMENT.

N. P. Beers,	117 Ninth street.
Jas. J. McCoy,	22 Cottage Place.
Walter K. Ritch,	112 Waverly Place.
Hugo R. Hutten,	892 Third avenue.
Martha Turner,	528 Seventh street.
Annie E. Gillis,	143 Goerck street.
Louise Murray,	639 Fourth street.
Mary L. Willis,	34 Graham ave., Williamsburg.
Kate Thompson,	109 Sheriff street.
Margaret Keller,	434 Fifth street.

GIRLS' DEPARTMENT.

Urania Downs,	526 Fifth street.
Sarah J. Jarvis,	105 " (E. B.)
Sarah Messenger,	172 E. Thirty-third street.
Urania D. Secord,	526 Fifth street.
Araminta Knouse,	Wythe avenue, Brooklyn.
Adelaide Hardy,	94 Eighth street.
Maria E. Hull,	543 Fifth street.

Henrietta Katkamin,	385 W. Twelfth street.
Frances C. Guion,	542 Fifth street.
Frances S. Webb,	279 Third street.

PRIMARY DEPARTMENT.

Mary J. Vanderhoff,	62 S. Tenth st., Williamsburg.
Annie C. Ketcham,	7 La Fayette Place, "
Euphemia Young,	297 Seventh street.
Margaret F. McCaffrey,	325 Third street.
Sarah C. Lewis,	237 Seventh street.
Elizabeth Gilfillan,	134 E. Broadway.
Lydia A. Arkills,	Colyer street, Greenpoint.
Clara F. Olson,	115 Ludlow street.
Mary A. Philips,	218 E Fifty-third street.
S. Matilda Willis,	34 Graham ave., Williamsburg.
Euphemia Gregory,	348 Ninth street.
Emma L. Brinckerhoff,	83 Second street.
Amelia A. Howe,	106 Columbia street.
Margaret Beuthel,	210 Third street.
Mary E. Smith,	110 Columbia street.
Ellen Campbell,	376 Eighth street.

MUSIC TEACHERS.

Francis H. Nash,	Morrisania.
Geo. W. Pettit,	34 Blecker street.

FRENCH TEACHER.

Adele Bassié.

JANITOR.

Cornelius Clifford,	310 Eighth street.

School No. 16.

138, 140, 142 *and* 144 *West* 13*th street, Ninth Ward.*

BOYS' DEPARTMENT.

Arthur Murphy,	157 Adams street, Brooklyn.
William J. Kennard,	West Morrisania.
Dayton W. Searle,	105 East Thirty-second street.
Georgiana Harriott,	225 West Thirtieth street.
Elizabeth D. Wilson,	126 Perry street
Mary F. De Graw,	115 West Sixteenth street.
Lizzie May Houston,	312 West Sixteenth street.
Lavinia Hopper,	155 Hammond street.

GIRLS' DEPARTMENT.

Lizzie Cavannah,	34 West Eleventh street.
Margaret Dornan,	11 Hammond street.
Emily Scudder,	38 Perry street.
Kate Jagger,	104 Sixth avenue.
Eleanor Firth,	45 South Sixth st., B'klyn, E. D.
Marie E. Combs,	401 Hudson street.
Annie E. Scudder,	38 Perry street.
Marion Root,	44 Ninth street.

PRIMARY DEPARTMENT.

Mary Oliver,	148 Franklin street.
Amelia Linebeck,	223 West Twenty-fourth street.
Jane E. Irvine,	152 East Thirteenth street.
Melissa Thorp,	61 Park street.
Elizabeth Blake,	303 West Fifty-first street.
Ellen Finegan,	55 Christopher street.
Anna L. Fountain,	139 West Tenth street.
Alice Chisholm,	9 Jane street.

MUSIC TEACHER.

Sigismund Lasar,	310 West Twenty-fourth street.

FRENCH TEACHER.

George Batchelor.

DRAWING TEACHER.

Charles Severyn,	179 East Twenty-third street.

JANITOR.

David Demarest,	In the School-house.

School No. 17.

47th street, between 8th and 9th Avenues, Twenty-second Ward.

BOYS' DEPARTMENT.

James Monteith,	Broadway, above 152d street.
Wm. A. E. Davis,	Eighty-fourth st. and 11th ave.
Stephen J. Sedgwick,	171 West Thirty-seventh street.
Jerome A. Eisenlord,	1428 Broadway.
Mary M. Slater,	174 West Forty-eighth street.
Fannie Scarlett,	99 West Fortieth street.
Frederick W. James,	271 West Forty-sixth street.
Charles F. Hartman,	239 West Thirty-eighth street.
Charles T. Brush,	247 West Forty-second street.
Mary E. Carroll,	161 West Forty-ninth street.
Sarah A. Fowler,	29 West Bank street.

GIRLS' DEPARTMENT.

Amelia Kiersted,	1129 Broadway.
Harriet M. Hopper,	Harlem.

Teresa O'Brien,	229 West Fiftieth street.
Susan C. Brick,	176 West Twenty-fifth street.
Agnes Macartney,	219 West Forty-third street.
Adeline E. Marsh,	110th street, near Broadway.
Caroline L. Finch,	West Morrisania.
Mary J. Swift,	158 West Forty-second street.
Marie E. O'Reilley,	36 East Forty-ninth street.
Anna M. Connor,	132 West Twenty-eight street.
Amelia Cary,	Harlem.
Amelia Craft,	167 West 38th street.
Louisa C. Heyer,	1129 Broadway.

PRIMARY DEPARTMENT.

M. E. McClosky,	67 West Thirty-eighth street.
Mary F. McKenna,	168 West Forty-ninth street.
Della W. Moore,	Fifty-second st. and Broadway
Eliza G. Connor,	759 Eighth avenue.
Louisa S. Kyle,	7 Stryker's Row.
E. C. Woodward,	118 West Fifty-third street.
Maria T. Daly,	6 Stryker's Row.
Elizabeth C. Burnette,	138 West Thirty-sixth street.
Marion Downs,	383 Eighth avenue.
Charity J. Sloat,	274 West Forty-Seventh street.
John A. McMullin,	88 West Forty-ninth street.
Adelaide Lines,	250 West Twenty-ninth street.
Catharine Rice,	11½ Vandam street.
Sarah O'Brien,	345 Cherry street.
Teresa Bannan,	185 West Thirty-sixth street.
Mary Fenton,	190 West Forty-seventh street.
Mary C. Simmons,	173 West Seventeenth street.
Lizzie Johnson,	151 West Forty-third street.
Anna M. Stewart,	275 West Forty-sixth street.
Ellen Lane,	626 Eighth avenue.

M. T. Clifford,	Ninth ave. and Fifty-fourth st.
Mary Cogan,	828 Eighth avenue.
Lucia McIntyre,	125 West Forty-sixth street.

MUSIC TEACHERS.

Francis H. Nash.
Henrietta Seebach.

GERMAN TEACHER.

John Livor,

JANITRESSES.

Ann E. Skiffington.
Elizabeth Murphy.

School No. 18.

51st street, near Lexington avenue, Nineteenth Ward.

BOYS' DEPARTMENT.

Edward P. Worth,	811 Third avenue.
Joseph W. Cremin,	755 Third avenue.
Patrick W. Cremin,	94 East Fifty-first street.
James M'Cormack,	757 Third avenue.
William O'Brien,	115 East Forty-second street.
Laurena D. Kiernan,	56 West Forty-fourth street.
Jane M'Nespie,	Lexington avenue and 50th st.
Eloise M. Hartman,	459 Ninth avenue.
Margaret Hagan,	393 Fulton avenue, Brooklyn.
Anna L. C. Whelan,	96 East Forty-ninth street.

GIRLS' DEPARTMENT.

Annot A. Rutherford,	54th street near Lexington av.
Lucy M. O'Connell,	Lexington av. cor. 48th street.

Mary L. O'Donnell,	Fifth street.
Annie M. Holden,	58th street near Third avenue.
Adelia A. Reilly,	205 West Twenty-first street.
Mary E. M'Carthy,	82d street, cor. Third avenue.
Maria J. Smythe,	246 Third avenue.
Emma J. Hilliker,	
Anastatia Dowdney,	66th street bet. 1st and 2nd av.

PRIMARY DEPARTMENT.

Cordelia C. Rockwell,	24 East Fiftieth street.
Mary J. Scanlan,	58th street bet. 1st and 2d av.
Julia Tully,	102 East Forty-ninth street.
Annie M Walsh,	1 Mansfield place.
Tabitha D Corson,	83d street bet. 4th and 5th av.
Julia L. Crowley,	192 East Thirty-fifth street.
Jane J. Plunkett,	Cor. 85th and Third avenue.
Isabella Reed,	645 Fourth avenue.
Hen. L. Vredenburgh,	81st street bet. 3d and 4th av.
Sarah E. M'Cusker,	424 West Thirty-fifth street.
Isabella Tobin,	56 Prince street.
Joanna Boyle,	278 Stanton street.
Winifred Connolly,	126 East Forty-eight street.
Kate Rush,	62 East Fifty-third street.
Annie Galligan,	772 Third avenue.
Alice F. Sexton,	285 Mott street.
Jane E. Burchill,	95 East Forty-ninth street.

FLOATING TEACHERS.

Lizzie Joyce,	154 East Forty-seventh street.
Clarine Hoyt,	207 East Fifty-fourth street.

DRAWING TEACHER.

Rudolph Wasserscheid, 779 Second avenue.

MUSIC TEACHER.

Male Dept.—Jane M'Nespic, Lexinton av. and 50th st.
Female " G. Morra, 55 Lexington avenue.

FRENCH TEACHER.

Ceatia Deville, 141 Fourth avenue.

GERMAN TEACHER.

William L. Schmidt, 54th street cor. Third avenue.

JANITOR.

John Ryan, 52d street near Third avenue.

School No. 19.

14th street between 1st & 2d avenues, Seventeenth Ward.

BOYS' DEPARTMENT.

William Smeaton,	Mt. Vernon, Westchester Co.
Henry C. Litchfield,	255 East Ninth street.
James E. Morrison,	311 Sixth avenue.
George B. Hickok,	75 East Thirty-first street.
Mary J. Poor,	144 East Twentieth street.
Irene B. Miller,	102 East Thirty-second street.
Rose A. Mullan,	189 First avenue.
Maria Ingram,	23 East Twenty-fifth street.
Jessie E. Rogers,	176 East Fiftieth street.
Susan C. Stuyvesant,	156 Elizabeth street.
Kate A. Buckbee,	9 Albion place.

GIRLS' DEPARTMENT.

Caroline Hazeltine,	174 East Fiftieth street.
Mary E. Hinton,	East Fifty-seventh street.

Anna M. Hazard,	8 Allen street.
Mary E. Wilson,	445 West Twenty-third street.
Sarah J. Stuyvesant,	156 Elizabeth street.
Elizabeth Turner,	258 Seventh street.
Matilda L. Dame,	141 Tenth avenue.
Nellie M. McLean,	65 Third avenue.
Elizabeth T. Doyle,	126 East Forty-eigth street.
Carrie A. Turner,	258 Seventh street.
Kate Smith,	141 Mulberry street.
Eliza Raynor,	50 East Seventh street.

PRIMARY DEPARMENT.

Sarah E. Buckbee,	9 Albion place.
Mary C. Hepburn,	160 Allen street.
Mary H. Tompkins,	30 Third street.
Jane E. Haviland,	33 Charles street.
Kate L. Bush,	22 First avenue.
Rachel A. Hickok,	261 Sixth street.
Rhena S. Palmer,	15 Second street.
Mary E. Waller,	77 Christopher street.
Emma F. Sharrot,	480 Hudson street.
Margaret McCanary,	9 Sixth street.
Johanna Furlong,	280 East Fourteenth street.
Josephine T. Hull,	278 East Tenth street.
Mary E Cook,.	286 Grand street.
Mary A. McManus,	140 Forsyth street.
Annie J. Walker,	9 Fifth street.
Anna Whyte,	13 Third avenue.
Henrietta Lichtenstadter,	219 First avenue.
Eliza Donnelly,	165 First avenue.
Margaret Phalen,	201 East Twentieth street.
Anna McConnellogue,	94 First street.
Sarah S. Douglass,	334 Bowery.

DRAWING TEACHER.

Francis Melville,	110 West Fifteenth street.

MUSIC TEACHER.

J. Frank Bartlett,	9 Albion Place.

GERMAN TEACHER.

John Livor,	225 East Tenth street.

JANITOR.

John Kerr,	On the Premises.

School No. 20.

Chrystie street, near Delancy, Tenth Ward.

BOYS' DEPARTMENT.

Alexander Morehouse,	404 Fourth street.
Henry W. Smith,	168 West Thirty-seventh st.
George A. Leonard,	Mt. Vernon, Westchester Co.
William S. Maynard,	29 Charles street.
William H. Johnson,	26 Waverly Place.
Florinda Cornell,	32 Orchard street.
Sarah B. Griffiths,	120th street near Third avenue.
Emeline L. Hook,	156 Charles street.
Eliz'th A. McKeachnie,	21 Norfolk street.
Sarah J. Olsen,	115 Ludlow street.
Mary E. More,	128 Essex street.
Emma C. Wood,	429 Fourth street.

GIRLS' DEPARTMENT.

Anna Ward,	110 West Fifteenth street.
Catherine L. Hannah,	147 West Forty-ninth street.

Mathilda Davis,	140 West Fourteenth street.
Lucretia Felter,	18 East Thirteenth street.
Mary V. Stevens,	133 East Thirty-first street.
Bertha Wehle,	156 East Twenty-third street.
Mary E. Kerrigan,	112 Mott street.
Anna U. Gordon,	211 Madison street.
Ismena Z. Brown,	184 Delancy street.
Anna C. Ludlam,	49 Third street.

PRIMARY DEPARTMENT.

Annie Thomson,	Eighty-first street.
Anna E. McGuire,	57 East Twenty-fifth street.
Marg't A. T. Lawrence,	2 South 8th st., Brooklyn, E.D.
Emmeline Voorhees,	Fifty-eight street.
Jane A. Hutchings,	221 Madison street.
Mary E. Topping,	302 East Twenty-fourth st.
Lavinia J. Stratton,	50 Eldridge street.
Anna McGuire,	57 East Twenty-fifth street.
Agnes J. Wright,	320 East Twenty-fourth st.
S. Isabel Johnson,	253 East Fifty-fifth street.
Malvina M. Cairns,	57 Spring street.
Cornelia D. Banta,	113 Ludlow street.
Fanny H. Williams,	248 Rivington street.
Jane A. Holmstrom,	142 Christie street.
Esther J. Orr,	284 Broome street.
Anna Kammerer,	221 Twenty-fourth street.
Mary A. Bonner,	28 Spring street.
Laura Vreeland,	226 West Fortieth street.
Adaline A. Meade,	15 Eldridge street.
Mary W. Ketchum,	213 Broome street.
Kate A. Wilhelm,	163 Elm street.
Mary E. Anderson,	152 Allen street.
Mary E. O'Connor,	68 Prince street.

MUSIC TEACHER.

George F. Bristow,	Mt. Vernon, Westchester Co.

GERMAN TEACHERS.

Anthon Fuster,	115 Essex street.
Iphigenia Livor,	273 East Tenth street.

DRAWING TEACHERS.

Francis Melville,	110 West Fifteenth street.
Charles Severyn,	179 East Twenty-third street.

JANITOR.

Smith Moore,	In the Building.

School No. 21.

Marion street, near Prince, Fourteenth Ward.

BOYS' DEPARTMENT.

John Boyle,	322 Third avenne.
William G. Raywood,	28 Suffolk street.
William P. Byrne,	13 South First st., B'klyn, E. D.
Edward J. Delaney,	228 Mulberry street
Ellen A. Birmingham,	154 Elizabeth street.
Daniel C. O'Connor,	247 Elizabeth street.

GIRLS' DEPARTMENE.

Maria J. Sweeny,	195 East Nineteenth street.
Eleanor M. Cronin,	214 West Fourteenth street.
Mary McLain,	343 East Sixteenth street.
Mary O'Connor,	247 Elizabeth street.
Francis Burrell,	385 Broome street.
Catherine Marrin,	118 Mott street.

PRIMARY DEPARTMENT.

Catharine M. Connor,	142 East Thirty-fifth street.
M. Jean Willoughby,	193 Mulberry street.
Ellen T. Canary,	227 Mott street
Henrietta A. Magraw,	131 Mulberry street.
Isab. McConnellogue,	94 First street.
Teresa McCosker,	67 Marion street.
Hannah E. Barnes,	70 Marion street.
Mary Ann Newcombe,	212 Elm street.
Kate A. Kenny,	246 Elizabeth street.
Mary E. Lynch,	62 Marion street.
Margaret E. Tansey,	179 Elizabeth street.

DRAWING TEACHER.

Francis O'Ryan,	134 East 23d st.—for the Ward.

MUSIC TEACHERS.

George W. Pettit,	24 Bleecker st.—for the Gr. Sch.
Margaret Canary,	227 Mott st.—for the Primaries

GERMAN TEACHER.

Herman D. Wragé,	610 Sixth ave.—for the ward.

JANITOR.

John Doran,	On the Premises.

School No. 22.

Stanton, corner Sheriff street, Eleventh Ward.

BOYS' DEPARTMENT.

Sidney W. Merritt,	54 Bedford ave., Brooklyn, E. D.
Samuel H. P. Meigs,	Clinton st., n. Wash'ton, Gr. Pt.
Edward H. Boyer,	118 Columbia street.

Sarah Ryno,	639 Fourth street.
Eliza B. Beilby,	232 Seventh street.
Rose A. Murray,	7 Avenue D.
Sarah M. Hewlett,	351 Third street.
Margaret McPhilliamy,	257 East Seventeenth street.
Elizabeth A. Howland,	265 Seventh street.

GIRLS' DEPARTMENT.

Frances J. Murray,	639 Fourth street.
Melinda N. Clarke,	263 Seventh street.
Marion W. Holly,	42 Fifth street.
Cornelia Howe,	106 Columbia street.
Sarah A. Browne,	259 Seventh street.
Isabella M. McVey,	265 Seventh street.
Emma Prentiss,	338 W. Thirty-fifth street.
Vacancy.	

PRIMARY DEPARTMENT.

Phebe E. Mayhew,	47 South Second, B'klyn, E. D.
Anna M. Murray,	639 Fourth street.
Eugenia Green,	Sixty-first street, n. Second ave.
Sarah A. Quick,	112 Columbia street.
Melvina D. Mosher,	544 Fifth street.
Mary C. Clark,	156 Sixty-fifth street.
Helen Braid,	118 Cannon street.
Margaret Shanley,	58 Avenue C.
Amelia Quick,	112 Columbia street.
Eliza Armstrong,	151 Goerck street.
Helena McCarthy,	457 Grand street.

DRAWING TEACHERS.

Male Dep't, Julius Hermes, 58 First avenue.
Female " Adele Bassié, 37 Irving Place.

MUSIC TEACHER.

Male and Female Dep'ts, Francis H. Nash, Morrisania.

JANITOR.

Thomas Megson, 324 Third street,

School No. 23.

26 and 28 City Hall Place, Sixth Ward.

BOYS' DEPARTMENT.

William Mullany, 209 West Thirty-first street.
Stinson McIver, 121 Leonard street.
Bartholomew Carrick, 326 Pearl street.
Henry P. O'Neil, 57 Mott street.
Ophelia Whiteford, 20 Norfolk street.
Mary Lawlor, 73 Centre street.

GIRLS' DEPARTMENT.

Catherine Duffy, 28 Sixth street.
Mary J. Gallagher, 121 Walker street.
Lucy E. McDaniels, 49 Henry street.
Mary A. Ryan, 31 Forsyth street.
Margaret Riley, 63 Baxter street.
Elizabeth Wagner, 29 City Hall Place.

PRIMARY DEPARTMENT.

Rose M. O'Neil, 57 Mott street.
Mary J. McDermott, 118 Centre street.
Mary Quin 71 Mulberry street.
Elizabeth McCarthy, 483 Pearl street.
Leonora Crissey, 145 Laurens street.
Elizabeth Gaughan, 46 Mott street.
Esther Murphy, 37 Mott street.

Honora M. O'Neill,	57 Mott street.
Elizabeth Leonard,	46 Centre street.
Margaret Kelly,	99 Bayard street.
Mary A. O'Brien,	69 Mulberry street.
Annie F. Riley,	101 Mulberry street.
Margaret McCormick,	69 Bayard street,
Julia Many,	6 Vandewater street.
Sarah Warren,	207 Grand street.

DRAWING TEACHER.

S. Schuster,	134 W. Twenty-fourth street.

MUSIC TEACHER.

M. F. Colburn,	202 Sixth avenue.

GERMAN TEACHER.

H. D. Wrage,	610 Sixth avenue.

JANITOR.

James Ryan,	121 Worth street.

School No. 24.

No. 68 Elm Street, near Lonard Street, Sixth Ward.

BOYS' DEPARTMENT.

James M. Sweeney,	200 Jay street, Brooklyn.
Hugh P. O'Neill,	7 Orchard street.
John A. Carolin,	24 King street.
Frances B. Murray,	242 West Twenty-fourth st.
Mary Sheren,	66 Elm street.

GIRLS' DEPARTMENT.

Margaret A. McCosker,	
Honoria D. Hogan,	65 Johnson street, Brooklyn.
Jane A. Grant,	118 West Twenty-third street.
Emma A. Sweeny,	200 Jay street, Brooklyn.
Marg't C. McCormick,	69 Bayard street.
Mary T. Green,	189 Ludlow street.
Mary Waddell,	130 Leonard street.

PRIMARY DEPARTMENT.

Mary S. McDermott,	104 Leonard street.
Hannah E. Keating,	121 Leonard street.
Honora R. Sweeny,	200 Jay street, Brooklyn.
Emilie A. Simmons,	64 Elm street.
Elizabeth McHugh,	68 Mott street.
Margaret Donohoe,	93 Mulberry street.
Caroline Matear,	61 Downing street.
Catherine McLaughlin,	121 White street.
Bridget McGinnis,	89 Baxter street.
Ellen McDermott,	118 Centre street.

DRAWING TEACHER.

Sigismund Schuster,	134 West Twenty-fourth st.

MUSIC TEACHER.

Marcus Colburn,	202 Sixth avenue.

GERMAN TEACHER.

Hermann D. Wragé,	610 Sixth avenue.

JANITOR.

James Wymbs,	24 City Hall place.

School No. 25.

13 *Oak street, Fourth Ward.*

[This school grades as a Primary School.]

BOYS' AND GIRLS' DEPARTMENT.

Catharine Lynch,	181 Madison street.
Kate White,	16 Batavia street.
Mary Sharp,	271 Water street.
Maria Reardon,	133 Cherry street.
Ellen M. Leary,	197 South street.
Elizabeth Healy,	42 Catharine street.

MUSIC TEACHER.

Kate M. E. Fitzpatrick, 30 Henry street.

JANITOR.

Mortimer Lyons,	In the building.

School No. 26.

[Temporary location.]

74 *Oliver street, Fourth Ward.*

BOYS' DEPARTMENT.

John White,	122 White street,
Michael H. Kiely,	43 Division street.
Thomas Gibbons,	315 Bowery.
Bernard C. Ryan,	44 Vandewater street.

GIRLS' DEPARTMENT.

Kate M. FitzGibbon,	58 Marion street.
Lizzie McLoughlin,	52 New Bowery.

Eleanor D. Irvine,	152 East Thirteenth street.
Mary A. Bergman,	11 Rosevelt street.
Mary A. Reilly,	37 James street.
Letitia Fitzgerald,	119 Bowery.

DRAWING TEACHERS.

Male Dept.—Francis O. Ryan, 124 East 23d st.
Female Dept.—S. Jenneatte Baily, 31 East Wash'n pl.

MUSIC TEACHER.

Sarah A. Sweeney, Third Place, near Court street.

FRENCH TEACHERS.

Male Dept.—John H. Knaebel, 12 Fulton street.
Female Dept.—Ellen O. Leary, 49th st., near 2d av.

JANITRESS.

Ellen Horrigan, In the building.

School No. 27.

Consolidated with Primary School No. 14, Fourth Ward.

School No. 28.

Fortieth street, between Seventh and Eighth avenues, Twenty-second Ward.

BOYS' DEPARTMENT.

Joseph Finch,	200 West Forty-third street.
Lewis M. Kolb,	312 West Forty-seventh street.

Oren R. Gross,	Cor. Forty-second st. & 6th av.
James H. Hallock,	Mt. Vernon, Westchester Co.
Anna M. Hoffman,	184 West Eighteenth street.
Jane Gregory,	201 West Fiftieth street.
Barbara Gellan,	368 West Thirty-fifth street.
Robert Burden,	Ravenswood, L. I.
Lydia M. Henry,	282 West Forty-third street.
John McGinn,	785 Eighth avenue.
Mary E. Pagendarm,	1434 Broadway.

GIRLS' DEPARTMENT.

Elizabeth W. Garrett,	81 East Thirty-first street.
Rebecca S. Lowrey,	205 West Sixteenth street.
Isabella Dolmage,	110 East Fifty-second street.
Louise Bamman,	98 East Thirty-eighth street.
Agnes Dana,	205 West Forty-third street.
Mary A. Root,	Fifty-fifth st. near Broadway.
Mildred L. Johnson,	16 West Forty-first street.
Bridget T. Foshour,	140 East Forty-seventh street.
Frances O'Reilly,	124 West Sixteenth street.
Isabella C. Dickieson,	119 West Forty-first street.

PRIMARY DEPARTMENT.

Maria V. Graham,	43 East Twenty-first street.
Julia M. Scarlett,	99 West Fortieth street.
Mary M. Skiffington,	198 West Forty-seventh street.
Julia M. Elliott,	Broadway, near Fifty ninth st.
Sarah A. Cartwright,	55 East Seventy-third street.
Ann E. Whitten,	460 Eighth avenue.
Jane O'Brien,	345 Cherry street.
Kate Beattie,	280 West Forty-fourth street.
Jane D. Burtt,	372 Eleventh avenue.
Suzelle R. Wardell,	174 West Thirty-ninth street.

Mary E. O'Neil,	135 Elm street.
Ellen E. T. Gumbleton,	222 Sullivan street.
Susan J. Ludwick,	42 East Eighty-fifth street.
Almira Hoyt,	483 Eighth avenue.
Josephine Hatfield,	60 Leroy street.
Sarah A. Shirmer,	677 Eighth avenue.
Mary A. Gillan,	451 West Forty-second street.
Isabella Scarlett,.	99 West Fortieth street.
Emily J. Hanaway,	Seventieth st. near 11th ave.

MUSIC TEACHERS.

Andrew Wedel,	Brooklyn.
Henrietta Seebach,	1434 Broadway.

GERMAN TEACHER.

John M. Meyer,	424 Eighth avenue.

JANITRESS.

Mary A. Lambert,	200 West Fortieth street.

School No. 29.

97 and 99 Greenwich street, First Ward.

BOYS' DEPARTMENT.

Lewis W Annan,	31 Hammond street.
Hugh Duffy,	127 Henry street.
Edward Schwacofer,	179 West Twentieth street.
James B. Treanor,	7 Varick street.
James H. O'Brien,	127 Liberty street.
Abbe A. Wright,	31 Poplar street, Brooklyn.
Catharine W. White,	179 West Twentieth street.

GIRLS' DEPARTMENT.

Caroline A. Tier,	22 South 6th st., B'klyn, E. D.
Caroline A. Masters,	34 West Forty-first street.
Annie E. Van Boskerck,	36 Vestry street.
Adaline Gates,	120 McDougal street.
Jessie McGrigor,	194 West Twenty-seventh st.
Amy B. Butts,	47 East Thirteenth street.
Elizabeth Carroll,	302 Fourth street.

PRIMARY DEPARTMENT.

Fannie E. Morrison,	235 East Broadway.
Cath. M. F. Conley,	7 Bowling Green.
Bridget T. Armstrong,	38 State street, Brooklyn.
Mary E. F. Dalton,	133 Nassau street.
Mary A. J. Elder,	— Water street, Brooklyn.
Mary A. Dowd,	51 Washington street.
Susan Gilfeather,	53 Greenwich street.
Bessie Burke,	98 Broadway.

MUSIC TEACHER.

Francis H. Nash,	Morrisania.

DRAWING TEACHER.

Francis Melville,	110 West Fifteenth street.

GERMAN TEACHER.

Albert Brodbeck,	191 East Twenty-fourth street.

JANITOR.

Thomas Brannigan,	School-house.

School No. 30.

Baxter street, near Grand, Fourteenth Ward.

BOYS' DEPARTMENT.

Nicholas Mulligan,	83d street, bet. 2d and 3d avs.
John A. Slevin,	180 Mott street.
Francis J. Gallagher,	156 West Thirty-first street.
Patrick V. Daly,	119 Crosby street.
Honora Madden,	48 Third street.

GIRLS' DEPARTMENT.

Catherine C. Connolly,	126 East Forty-eighth street.
Elizabeth Bossuet,	181 Green street.
Alice Gormly,	192 Mulberry street.
Mary A. Muldoon,	173 Hester street.
Mary E. Brady,	28 Second street.

PRIMARY DEPARTMENT.

Ellen T. Ahern,	132 Norfolk street.
Margaret E. Doyle,	9 Stanton street.
Hannah S. Collins,	489 East Fifteenth street.
Eliza E. Dunn,	174 Eldridge street.
Catherine C. McCaffery,	183 Allen street.
Mary A. L. Costello,	205 Hester street.
Cassie J. McManus,	140 Forsyth street.
Margaret A. Smith,	385 Second avenue.
Mary E. Peach,	49 First street.
Elizabeth A. Bush,	147 Elm street.

DRAWING TEACHER.

Francis O. Ryan,	134 East Twenty-third street.

MUSIC TEACHER.

George W. Pettit, 24 Bleecker street.

GERMAN TEACHER.

Hermann D. Wragé, 610 Sixth Avenue.

JANITOR.

Bernard Doran, 126 Mott street.

School No. 31.

200 *Monroe street, near Montgomery, Seventh Ward.*

BOYS' AND GIRLS' DEPARTMENT.

Anthony T. Gallagher, 164 Madison street.
John G. Heffernan, 314 Rivington street.
John R. Ames, 98 Third avenue.
Sarah E. Raywood, 28 Suffolk street.
Josephine M. Norman, 19 Ridge street.
Susanna Lennox, 224 East Eighty-fourth street.
Adelaide Cooper, 64 Hester street.
Annie A. Moore, 242 John street, Brooklyn.
Anna E. Lowes, 3 Sheriff street.
William Cahill, 404 Cherry street.

PRIMARY DEPARTMENT.

Ida L. Peters, 230 Clinton street.
Mary E. Ebbets, 205 West Eighteenth street.
Mary S. Ketcham, 217 Madison street.
Sarah J. Wiggins, 11 Rutger street.
Sarah E. Simpkins, 73 Jackson street.
Mary C. Whelan, 47 South 4th st., Wms'burg.

Catharine G. Jones,	389 East Ninth street.
Martina M. Ridden,	409 Madison street.
Margaret T. Hayes,	358 Cherry street.
Julia T. Delaney,	259 East Broadway.
Adelaide M. Tuers,	49 Gouveneur street.
Sarah C Sammis,	207 Monroe street.
Jane R. Reardon,	133 Cherry street.
Jane E. Beecher,	419 Cherry street.
Eliza Harnett,	258 Monroe street.
Annie M. Twigg,	129 Henry street.

DRAWING AND PAINTING TEACHER.

Adele Bassié,	37 Irving Place.

MUSIC TEACHER.

Kate Fitzpatrick,	30 Henry street.

FRENCH AND GERMAN TEACHER.

Charles Rau,	82 White street.

JANITOR.

Jeremiah J. Sullivan,	In the Building.

School No. 32.

Thirty-fifth street, near Ninth Avenue, Twentieth Ward

BOYS' DEPARTMENT.

T. Dwight Martin,	208 West Twenty-second st.
Jared S. Babcock,	Fifty-eighth st. & East River.
Justin Martin,	139 West Eighteenth street.
Richmond B. Elliott,	Mott Haven, Westchester Co.

George L. Martin,	393 Grand st., Brooklyn, E. D.
Janet Young,	203 West Fifteenth street.
Almira J. Danley,	241 West Thirtieth street.
M. Louise Clawson,	161 West Forty-eighth street.
M. Isadora Findley,	9 Ashland Place, Perry street.
Maria J. Thompson,	11 Willow Terrace, E. 73d st.
Mary W. Lowrey,	205 West Sixteenth street.
Mary E. Nunns,	97 East Twenty-sixth street.
Mary Arnout,	Tremont, Westchester Co.
Margaret Farrell,	341 West Twenty-ninth street.

PRIMARY DEPARTMENT.

Kate P. Brown,	1129 Broadway.
Gilletta R. Kiersted,	1129 Broadway.
Josephine M. P. Hume,	150 West Thirty-third street.
Janette McGowan,	54 Beach street.
Anna L. Disbrow,	112th street, (Harlem).
Evalina Kellogg,	184 West Twenty-fifth street.
Henrietta Van Tine,	201 West Twenty-fifth street.
Mary E. Underhill,	739 Eight avenue.
Ellen J. Mitchell,	Broadway, cor. 67th street.
Margaret Donaldson,	288 West Thirty-first street.
Jennie F. Hardy,	282 West Forty-third street.
Martha Curry,	4 Lamartine Place.
Mary Mackenzie,	142 Grand street, Jersey City.
Annie Murray,	280 West Thirty-second street.
Jennie F. Stratton,	Brooklyn.
Antoinette Van Norden,	62 East Thirty-fifth street.
Letitia Kennedy,	449½ Hudson street.
Emma Runyon,	442 Eighth avenue.
Winifred Gilfeather,	244 West Thirty-eighth street.
Mary M. Forster,	166 West Thirty-eighth street
Mary A. Cheswell,	413 Tenth avenue.

Susan Cassidy,	175 Eighth avenue.
Jane L. Murphy,	51 West Twenty-ninth street.

DRAWING TEACHER.

Male Dept.—Sigismund Schuster, 134 West 24th st.

MUSIC TEACHER.

Primary Dept.—Marcus Colburn, 202 Sixth avenue.

GERMAN TEACHER.

Male Dept.—John Livor, 225 East Tenth street.

JANITOR.

Michael Conboy, On the Premises.

School No. 33.

West Twenty-eighth street, between Ninth and Tenth aves., Twentieth Ward.

GIRLS' DEPARTMENT.

Clara M. Edmonds,	8 Watts street,
Eliza Woods,	416 West Thirty-fourth st.
Amanda M. Huthwaite,	58 East Thirty-second street.
Catharine F. Mahon,	412 West Thirty-fourth street.
Eva C. Edmonds,	8 Watts street.
Kate A. Terry,	238 East Thirtieth street.
Caroline A. Hard,	4 Lamartine Pl. (W. 29th st.)
Charlotte Hutchings,	159 West Thirtieth street.
Salome Purroy,	Fordham.
Harriet Loveridge,	7 King street.
Harriet A. Mee,	240 Eighth avenue.

Cecelia E. Whelan,	444 West Forty-fourth street.
Matilda S. Huthwaite,	58 East Thirty-second street.
Margaret Greacen,	265 West Thirtieth street.
Sarah L. Jewett,	255 West Twenty-seventh st.

PRIMARY DEPARTMENT.

Sarah R. White,	184 West Twenty-fifth street.
Harriet M. Megie,	765 Greenwich street.
Sarah J. Gaddis,	227 West Thirtieth street.
Sarah M. Gordon,	166 West Thirty-eighth st.
Mary F. Thompson,	65 Varick street.
Mary Gordon,	166 West Thirty-eighth st.
Emma L. Edmonds,	8 Watts street.
Henrietta McLennan,	23 Hudson Pl..(W. 34th st.)
Jane E. Simms,	280 West Twentieth street.
Sarah Kreemer,	111 West Fortieth street.
Doreathea Dixon,	69 West Forty-fourth street.
Irene M. Gahagan,	131 West Forty-seventh st.
Charlotte Pollock,	255 West Fifteenth street.
Josephine Walker,	24 Lamartine Place.
Cornelia J. Whitney,	102 West Twenty-fifth street.
Susan H. Colvin,	Fiftieth street.
Adaline A. Chamberlain,	209 West Eighteenth street.
Kate Mooney,	90 East Thirty-second street.
Annie Allen,	257 West Thirty-seventh st.
Jeanette Luyster,	248 West Thirty-seventh st.
Annie G. Patton,	320 West Thirty-seventh st.
Rose Holden,	75 West Thirty-first street.
Eliza Adair,	142 West Thirty-third st.

DRAWING TEACHER.

Sigismund Schuster,	134 West Twenty-fourth st.

MUSIC TEACHER.

Marcus Colburn,	202 Sixth avenue,

FRENCH TEACHER.

Alexander Bassett,	241 West Thirty-first street.

JANITOR.

Charles B. Triglar,	On the Premises.

School No. 34.

Broome street, between Sheriff and Willett streets, Thirteenth Ward.

BOYS' DEPARTMENT.

H. C. Martin,	Franklin avenue, Brooklyn.
Benjamin Y. Conklin,	329 Bergen street, Brooklyn.
Clarance R. Ralphs,	125 North 1st st., Brk'n, E. D.
Emily M. Appleton,	212½ S. 2d st., Brk'lyn, E. D.
Berenice J. Fitz,	222 Clinton street.
Phebe L. Laton,	202 S. 4th st., Brooklyn, E.D.
Mary E. Willis,	149 Leonard st, Brok'n, E. D.
Angelina Mosher,	64 Columbia street.
Laura H. Gildersleeve,	299 West Houston street.

GIRLS' DEPARTMENT.

Harriet N. Goldey,	401 Fourth street.
Grace A. Mayhew,	47 South 2d st., Brk'lyn, E. D.
Josephine Orr,	74 South 1st st., Brk'lyn, E. D.
Louisa Mosher,	64 Columbia street.
Sarah A. Reeves,	Grove st., near B'way, B'klyn.
Josephine Ostrander,	208 West Eighteenth street.
Jane E. Bruen,	168 Broome street.
Eliza A. Maher,	65 Avenue D.

PRIMARY DEPARTMENT.

Jane Rutherford,	54th st., near Lexington ave.
Mary J. Fairchild,	100 Broome street.
Harriet Keeler,	454 Fourth street.
Sarah M. Norris,	Gates, near Bedford av., B'kln.
Mary A. Moore,	160 Chrystie street.
Sarah M. Mayhew,	47 South 2d st., Brk'lyn, E. D.
Mary J. Boyle,	53 Broome street.
Sarah L. Warner,	53 Columbia street.
Eliza A. Martin,	29 Lewis street.
Mary C. Finn,	483 East Houston street.
Frances M. Duncan,	110 Suffolk street.

DRAWING TEACHER.

E. Dwight Church,	207 West Twenty-ninth st.

MUSIC TEACHER.

Geo. H. Curtis,	806 Second Avenue.

FRENCH TEACHER.

Iphigenia Livor,	225 Tenth street.

GERMAN TEACHER.

Hugo R. Hutten,	892 Third Avenue.

JANITOR.

Michael Moran,	School Building.

School No. 35.

Thirteenth street, near Sixth avenue, Fifteenth Ward.

BOYS' DEPARTMENT.

Thomas Hunter,	143 East Forty-seventh street.
Charles Gates,	312 Bloomfield st., Hoboken.

John M. Forbes,	51 Morton street.
James W. Graff,	115th street and Fourth ave.
George H. Moore,	51 Barrow street.
Eliza J. Lee,	48 Ryerson street, Brooklyn.
Eliza M. Phelps,	48 Ryerson street, Brooklyn.
Sarah E. Heybeck,	Yorkville.
Arabella Field,	77 Christopher street.
Margaret Carlisle,	283 West Twelfth street.
Kate E. Jones,	324 West Twelfth street.
Mary Willard,	2 Varick Place.
Cassie L. McFarland,	88 West Twenty-fifth street.
H. Augusta Curtis,	150 West Fifty-third street.
Rebecca McFarland,	88 West Twenty-fifth street.
Mary J. McKune,	110 West Twenty-third street.
Mary J. Redfield,	289 West Twenty-first street.
Andrew J. Whiteside,	432 West 35th st., Gen. Ass't.

PRIMARY DEPARTMENT.

Agnes Turnbull,	128 East Thirty-second street.
Sarah C. Clark,	802 Second avenue.
Mary Weightman,	36 East Twelfth street.
Emma M Vanderbilt,	13 Varick Place.
Charlotte E Tillman,	14 St. Mark's Place.
Lizzie B Holder,	13 Varick Place.
Sarah A. Van Orden,	710 Washington street.
Lizzie L. Demarest,	742 Washington street.
Mary C. Vanderbilt,	755 Greenwich street.
Mary J. Brown,	5 Sixth avenue.

DRAWING TEACHER.

Edward Miller.

MUSIC TEACHER.

George H. Curtis.

FRENCH TEACHER.

George Batchelor.

PENMANSHIP.

Henry W. Ellsworth.

JANITOR

Joseph P. Bull.

School No. 36.

355 *Ninth street, near Avenue C, Eleventh Ward.*

BOYS' DEPARTMENT.

Alpheus D. Du Bois,	70 West Fourteenth street.
William Herring,	Morrisania.
James R. Finch,	147 Ainslie street, Brooklyn.
Joseph Kotch,	691 Fourth street.
Henrietta Walters,	289 Henry street.
Anna L. Madden,	264 Tenth street.
Mary L. Hoyt,	80 South Second st., Wms'burg.
Ellen J. Moriarty,	123 Second street.
Joanna Randall,	527 Fifth street.

GIRLS' DEPARTMENT.

Lucinda W. Smith,	241 East Broadway.
Charlotte R. Wooster,	241 East Broadway.
Elizabeth A. Devereux,	179 Third street.
Sarah J. Crane,	70 South 8th street, Brooklyn.
Susan McVey,	265 Seventh street.
Eliza Jackman,	310 Third street.
Jane E. Jones,	623 Second avenue.

Emma A. Jessup,	308 Third avenue.
Mary E. Squires,	474 Second avenue.

PRIMARY DEPARTMENT.

Euretta M. Nicholson,	326 East Twenty-fourth street.
Victoria A. Huleu,	Harlem.
Mary E. Eppes,	686 Fourth street.
Anna E. Turner,	85 Third avenue.
Louisa Chasmar,	345 Third street.
Sarah E. Roe,	23 Stuyvesant street.
Jane Connolly,	364 Eighth street.
Esther K. Brown,	93 Attorney street.
Therina Townsend,	Yorkville.
Anna T. Moran,	284 Second street.
Maria M. Kiernan,	239 Twelfth street.
Ellen A. Beeny,	Brooklyn.
Mary C. F. Hunt,	287 Seventh street.
Sophia Brewster,	264 Seventh street.
Sarah J. Hendrickson,	155 East Thirty-first street.
Francis C. Secor,	240 Seventh street.
Amelia C. Lee,	286 Third street.
Kate L. Kiernan.	239 Twelfth street.
Henrietta Cotter,	320 Third street.
Agnes Koenan,	192 Seventh street

MUSIC TEACHER.

George W. Petit,	24 Bleecker street.

DRAWING TEACHERS.

Male Dept.—Julius Hermes.
Female " —Adele Bassié, Irving Place.

JANITOR.

Jacob H. Murray,	389 Eighth street.

School No. 37.

87th street, near 4th avenue, Twelfth Ward

BOYS' DEPARTMENT.

John W. Boyce,	88th st., bet. 4th and 5th aves.
Wm. A. Owen,	2d ave., " 117th & 118th sts.
Elijah A. Howland,	92d street, corner of 3d ave.
James King,	69 East 86th street.
Emily Washburn,	120th st., between 2d & 3d aves.
Margaret E. Smith,	90th st, " 3d & 4th aves.
Mary H. Bell,	90th st., " 3d & 4th aves.

GIRLS' DEPARTMENT.

Harriet A. Duncan,	61 Third street.
Mary Carey,	117th street, near 4th avenue.
Elizabeth Lawson,	84th street, near 3d avenue.
Mary E. Elting,	85th street, near 5th avenue.
Kate De Forest,	3d ave., bet. 73d & 74th streets.
Mary Van Dyke,	84th street, bet, 1st & 2d aves.
Mary T. James,	92d street, bet. 3d & 4th aves.
Rose Laughton,	Brooklyn.

PRIMARY DEPARTMENT.

Eleanor M. Geary,	4th ave., bet. 86th and 87th sts.
Louisa T. Green,	90th street, near 3d avenue.
Margaret Mackean,	91st street, near 3d avenue.
Margaret L. Williams,	89th st., bet. 4th and 5th aves.
Margaret A. Porter,	113th st., bet. 9th & 10th aves.
Mary J. Lord,	85th street, near 4th avenue.
Martha W. Innes,	82d street, near 3d avenue.
Adelaide Haight,	91st st., bet. 4th and 5th aves.
Letitia Smith,	309 Bowery.

Elizabeth Falvey,	87th street, near 3d ave.
Margaret Lawson,	84th st., between 2d & 3d aves.
Emma Brower,	87th street, near 4th avenue.
Kate T. Smith,	89th st., bet. 3d and 4th aves.

MUSIC TEACHER.

Hubbard A. Daly.

FRENCH TEACHER.

Adrien de Bonpart.

JANITOR.

James Gallagher.

School No. 38.

Clarke street, near Broome street, Eighth Ward.

BOYS' DEPARTMENT.

J. Elias Whitehead,	163 W. Thirty-seventh street.
Charles W. Lord,	63 Bedford street.
Joseph Hardcastle,	306 W. Eighteenth street.
John H. Turner,	76 West Forty-fifth street.
Henrietta Forbes,	Hoboken, N. J.
Eliza A. Hannon,	34 Thompson street.
Caroline A. Esterly,	46 Morton street.
Mary F. Burgyes,	55 Grand street.
Isabella Veitch,	202 W. Twenty-seventh street.

GIRLS' DEPARTMENT.

Cordelia Chadeayne,	46 W. Thirty-fourth street.
Mary A. Downs,	105 Fourth street.

Frances C. Church,	220 Spring street.
Kate V. Forbes,	51 Morton street.
M. Matilda Mayer,	144 Waverly place.
Mary E. Nelson,	8 Ashland P. (Perry street).
Mary B. McClure,	65 Spring street.
Lucy P. Conart,	15 Leroy street.
Louisa Smith,	19 Leroy street.
Eliza Inslee,	449 Hudson street.
Jane R. Brittan,	325 Spring street.

PRIMARY DEPARTMENT.

Catharine L. Conart,	15 Leroy street.
Victorine S. Crapser,	260 W. Twenty-third street.
Josephine E. Stuyvesant,	156 Elizabeth street.
Jane Sanford,	26 Vandam street.
Mary A. Nash,	31 Clark street.
Margaret J. Breen,	166 Varick street.
Ellen Judson,	170 Bleecker street.
Mary E. Frost,	53 Vandam street.
Annie Scofield,	31 Grand street.
Fanny Acaster,	55 McDougal street.
Sarah A. Frith,	244 Spring street.
Emma A. Hopper,	155 Hammond street.
Lizzie Wilson,	22 Watts street.
Ellen S. Rollins,	551 Broome street.
Kate Chatman,	110 W. Thirty-sixth street.
Eliza Wilcox,	146 Houston street.
Annie Dollard,	44 King street.

DRAWING TEACHERS.

Male Departm't	Sigismund Schuster.
Female "	E. Dwight Church.

MUSIC TEACHERS.

Male and Female Department, Francis H. Nash.
Primary Department, Annie Eager.

FRENCH TEACHER.

Female Department, Alphonse Grollier.

JANITOR.

Elisha Van Brunt. On the Premises.

School No. 39.

125th street, between 2d and 3d Avenues, Twelfth Ward

BOYS' DEPARTMENT.

Jacob S. Warner,	126th st., bet. 2d and 3d aves.
Charles McGregor,	125th st., bet. 5th and 6th aves.
James L. Amerman,	123d st., bet. 2d and 3d aves.
S. Almina Allen,	124th st., bet. 3d and 4th aves.
Mary V. Lockwood,	126th st., bet. 2d and 3d aves.
Frances C. Lynch,	Sylvan Place, Harlem
Angeline F. Simpson,	128th street, corner 10th ave.
Adelia M. Meeker,	128th st., bet. 2d and 3d aves.

GIRLS' DEPARTMENT.

Maria S. Kenyon,	127th st., bet. 2d and 3d aves.
Anna E. Lockwood,	127th st., bet. 3d and 4th aves.
Martha A. Washburn,	120th st, bet. 2d and 3d aves.
Isabella J. Johnson,	127th st, bet. 3d and 4th aves.
Sarah B. Rogers,	127th st., b t 2d and 3d aves.
Catherine Falvey,	117th st., bet. 1st and 2d aves.
Sarah Pell et,	125th st., corner 3d avenue.
Adella M Stoddard,	126th st., bet 3d and 4th aves.
Edna Gardner,	123d st., bet. 2d and 3d aves.

PRIMARY DEPARTMENT.

Mary A. Freeman,	126th st, bet. 3d and 4th aves.
Priscilla Brass,	118th st., bet. 3d and 4th aves.
Eliza A. Freeman,	126th st., bet. 3d and 4th aves.
Fanny Woods,	128th st., bet. 19th & 11th aves.
Katie Crowe,	Melrose.
Juliette Warner,	126th st., bet. 2d and 3d aves.
Mary Welsh,	120th st, bet. 3d and 4th aves
Lizzie M. Anderson,	83d street. bet. 2d and 3d aves.
Virginia Wentworth,	126th st, bet. 3d and 4th aves.
Lizzie E. Grunendike,	119th st., bet. 1st and 2d aves.
Jane E. Ward,	118th st., bet. 2d and 3d aves.
Maria L. Amerman,	123d st., bet. 2d and 3d aves.

MUSIC TEACHER.

Andrew R. Tully, 122d st., bet. 2d and 3d aves.

FRENCH TEACHER.

Adrien de Bonpart, Mott Haven.

DRAWING TEACHER.

Michael Sullivan, 10th Ave., bet. 129th & 130th sts.

JANITRESS.

Ann Crawley, 122d st., bet. 1st and 2d aves.

School No. 40.

189 *East Twentieth street, bet. 1st and 2d avenues, Eighteenth Ward.*

BOYS' DEPARTMENT.

David B Scott,	189 East Fifty-seventh street.
George W. Harrison,	197 West Thirty-second street.
John H Myers,	149 West Sixteenth street.

William M. Baker,	100 East Twenty-eighth street.
S. S. Nash,	153 Bleecker street.
William B. Wood,	137 East Thirty-seventh street.
Mary J. Lennon,	161 West Thirteenth street.
Frances H. P. Meginley,	143 East Thirtieth street.
Elizabeth A. Mead,	313 Second avenue.
Deborah A. Bisco,	158 East Twenty-third street.
Elizabeth Reddy,	299 Mott street.
Anna E. Gallagher,	173 East Twelfth street.
Theresa Weeks,	Morrisania.

PRIMARY DEPARTMENT.

Charlotte C. Wray,	239 West Twenty-first street.
Martha McFarland,	88 West Twenty-fifth street.
J. Anna Spencer,	Christie street.
Eliza Graham,	69 Perry street.
Theresa Hicks,	36 South 10th st., Wms'burg.
Mary E Smith,	207 Allen street.
Mary E. Sudlow,	133 West Sixteenth street.
Stella V. Hough,	172 Mulberry street.
Mary S. Jones,	132 Ninth avenue
Bridget Ryan,	205 East Nineteenth street.

DRAWING TEACHER.

Edward Miller,	114 East Eighteenth street.

MUSIC TEACHER.

George H. Curtis,	Fiftieth street and Second av.

FRENCH TEACHER.

Eugene Cantel,	229 East Fifty-third street.

JANITOR.

Wm. H. Whitford,	In the Building.

School No. 41.

Greenwich avenue, opposite Charles st., Ninth Ward.

BOYS' DEPARTMENT.

Thomas F. Harrison,	36 Greenwich avenue.
Josiah H Zabriskie,	Mount Vernon, N. Y.
John J. Sturdivant,	Hoboken, N. J..
Daniel P. Lee,	Franklin avenue, Brooklyn.
Editha L. Ashby,	98 Hamilton av., Brooklyn.
Abby M. Burton,	29 East Eleventh street.
S. Victoria Walsh,	147 West Thirty-sixth street.
Jane Carpenter,	147 Charles street.
Emily Browne,	185 West Forty-eighth street.

GIRLS' DEPARTMENT.

M. Louisa Scott,	27 Union Place.
Jennie Ranney,	367 West Twenty-third street.
Emma J. Hills,	146 Christopher street.
Mary E. Harriott,	225 West Thirtieth street.
Fannie J. Maltbie,	259 Bloomfield st., Hoboken.
Sophronia Morehead,	156 Christopher street.
Harriet A. Irving,	English Neighborhood, N. J.
Juliet C. Percy,	172 West Twenty-eighth st.
Henrietta F Ertz,	66 Greenwich avenue.
Ellen E. Qua,	39 Perry street.

PRIMARY DEPARTMENT.

Susanna Whitney,	91 Horatio street.
Catharine M. Fagan,	210 Waverly Place.
Mary Crowell,	183 West Fiftieth street.
Mary A. Connelly,	215 West Twelfth street.
Louisa S Cole,	286 West Nineteenth street.
Emily Golder,	86 Grove street.

Jane E. Fagan,	210 Waverly Place.
Adaline Ellison,	106 West Tenth street.
Mary Wells,	613 Washington street.
Margaret E. McNamee,	60 Hammond street.
Emma Lefferts,	107 Monroe street.

DRAWING TEACHER.

Charles Severyn,	179 East Twenty-third street.

MUSIC TEACHER.

Sigismund Lasar,	310 West Twenty-fourth street.

FRENCH TEACHER.

George Batchelor,	

JANITORS.

Robert Nevin,	365 Eighth street.
Martha Morehead,	

School No. 42.

30 *Allen street, near Hester, Tenth Ward.*

BOYS' DEPARTMENT.

J. T. Boyle,	128 Fifth street.
William T. Graff,	518 Seventh avenue.
Geo. W. Van Siclen,	329 West Fifteenth street.
Robert B. Keyser,	9 St. Luke's Place.
Jemima Reed,	170 Bridge street, Brooklyn.
George F Behringer,	118 Hester street.
Bridget F. Harrison,	114 First avenue.

Mary Beebe,	113 Cannon street.
Maggie A. Maloney,	63 Chrystie street.
Elizabeth Darby,	Pelham street.
Elizabeth Stites,	187 Broome street.

GIRLS' DEPARTMENT.

Caroline Hopkins,	174 South 9th st., B'klyn, E. D.
Annie L. Post,	1170 Broadway,
Fanny Hollingshead,	Lee avenue, Brooklyn, E. D.
Mary A. Puels,	87 Division street.
Mary E A. Woolley,	62 Hester street.
Emma D. Hill,	40 Second avenue.
Rebecca L. Jones,	235 Delancy street.
Elizabeth Bendernagel,	49 South 4th st., Brooklyn, E.D.
Eloise Taylor,	13 Attorney street.
Arabella Olander,	132 Orchard street.

PRIMARY DEPARTMENT.

Mary E. Ewen,	206 West Twenty-third street.
Elizabeth Tharp,	21 East Eleventh street.
Pauline A. Loss,	298 Broome street.
Permelia D Hart,	Clermont avenue, Brooklyn.
Mary E. Miller,	183 East Tenth street.
Rebecca Hiltman,	209 East Broadway.
Almira Gassner,	206 Union street, Brooklyn.
Maria Daga,	138 Rivington street.
Annie Conrad,	123d street.
Ada J. Brown,	184 Delancy street.
Mary C. Wright,	320 East Twenty-fourth street.
H. Isabelle Duncan,	80 First street.
Maggie C. Adler,	280 Bowery.
Mary E. McCauley,	98 Hester street.
Kate E Wheeler,	375 Grand street.

Jane A. Fee,	61 Marion street.
Emma J. Burns,	36 Columbia street.
Mary A. Hayes,	68 Crosby street.
Mary A. Shannon,	94 James street.
Marion Laing,	115 East Thirty-ninth street.
Lizzie A. Hays,	19 Essex street.

MUSIC TEACHER.

George F. Bristow,	765 Broadway.

GERMAN TEACHERS.

Iphigenia Livor.	
Anthon Füster,	115 Essex street.

DRAWING TEACHERS.

Francis Melville,	110 West Fifteenth street.
Charles Severyn.	

JANITOR.

George Reed,	78 Hester street.

School No. 43.

129th street and Tenth avenue, Twelfth Ward.

GRAMMAR DEPARTMENT.

Arthur McMullen,	128th street and Tenth avenue.
Sarah A. Adams,	70 West 46th street.
Timothy W. Kennedy,	124th st., bet. 6th & 7th aves.
Christianna M. Kinnaird,	111th street, near 11th ave.
Mary Cunningham,	46 East 24th street.

PRIMARY DEPARTMENT.

Charlotte M. Shafford,	399 Eighth avenue
Fannie E. Burke,	128th street, near 10th avenue.

Annie B. Brown,	124th street, near 8th avenue.
Rose M. Colgan,	128th street, " 10th "
Rachel L. Adams,	70 West Forty-sixth street.
Alice C. McEnroe,	Bloomingdale road, bet. 130th and 131st streets.
Julia T. Ray,	105th street, near 10th avenue

DRAWING TEACHER.

Michael E. Sullivan,	bet 129 & 130th sts, 10th ave.

MUSIC TEACHER.

Adrien de Bonpart,	Mott Haven.

JANITRESS.

Nancy A Lalley,	between 129th and 130th sts.

School No. 44.

Corner North Moore and Varick streets, Fifth Ward.

BOYS' DEPARTMENT.

William Belden,	32 Bond street.
Thomas W Conklin,	14 St. Mark's place.
Samuel Morehouse,	374 Fourth avenue.
C. Warren Hamilton,	267 West Thirty-seventh street.
Schuyler Clark,	609 Ninthavenue.
James T. Bates,	14 St. Marks' Place.
Jacob T. Bergen,	30 Leroy street.
Eliza H. Burr,	143 S Third st., Brooklyn, E.D.
Sarah A. Cunningham,	23 Varick street.
Clara Hopps,	165 Henry street.

Sarah T. Bates,	14 St. Mark's Place
Annie E. Evans,	67 Fourth street.
Josephine Van Alstyne,	160 Ninth avenue.

GIRLS' DEPARTMENT.

Jane A. A. Ebbets,	205 West Eighteenth street.
Helen G. Morgan,	363 West Twenty-second street
Margaret C. Cornell,	163 East Twenty-first street.
Fanny K. Lewis,	110 West Thirty-sixth street.
Emma Vreeland,	75 West Warren st., Brooklyn.
Gertrude L. Simpson,	89 East Twenty-second street.
Vacancy,	
Cornelia Roach,	482 Pacific street, Brooklyn.
Helen B. Copping,	53 Lispenard street.
Emma Ransom,	366 Madison street.
Marion Morrison,	335 West Houston street.
Sarah F. Miller,	Morrisania.

PRIMARY DEPARTMENT.

Catharine E. Connolly,	215 West Twelfth street.
Hannah E. Tappen,	140 West Forty-sixth street.
Mary C. Tate,	659 Greenwich street.
Josephine E. Robbins,	97 East Fifty-first street.
Julia Norris,	Gates Avenue, Brooklyn.
Eliza M. Reynolds,	97 East Fifty-first street.
Marietta M. Beatty,	94 McDougal street.
Harriet A. Baxter,	27 Hammond street.
Emily C. Nevins,	89 Third avenue.
Annie B. Copping,	53 Lispenard street.
Emily Blackburn,	120 Sullivan street.
Susan Harrison,	15 Beach street.
Louise Higgins,	28 Bedford street.

DRAWING TEACHER.

Ada C. Thompson,	50 S. Eighth street, Wms'burg

MUSIC TEACHER.

George F. Bristow,	Mount Vernon, N. Y.

FRENCH TEACHER.

Jacob T. Bergen,	30 Leroy street.

JANITORS.

Richard H. Whitehead,	In the building.
Susan Whitehead,	In the building.

School No. 45.

24th street, between 7th and 8th avenues, Sixteenth Ward

BOYS' DEPARTMENT.

Lemuel H. Waters,	125th street, near Sixth ave.
Wm. Menzies Adams,	168 West Seventeenth street.
Henry S. Bellows,	80 Oak street, Brooklyn.
C. Wesley Morse,	266 West Forty-second street.
Joseph W. Bell,	231 West Fiftieth street.
Sarah Stewart,	26 Abingdon place.
Agnes Jackson,	292 Bleecker street.
Mary A. Colston,	264 West Twenty-third street.
Jane Caldwell,	299 West Eighteenth street.
Virginia Blake,	10 Hoyt street, Brooklyn.
Thomas J. Meighan,	91 Dean street, Brooklyn.
Ellen D. Traphagen,	67 Bedford street.
William Gaddis, Jr.,	227 West Thirtieth street.

GIRLS' DEPARTMENT.

Adelaide Hawley,	84 West Twenty-ninth street.
Susan M. Parr,	311 West Twenty-fourth street.
Anna A. Rogers,	242 West Nineteenth street.
Margaret A. Coleman,	364 West Twenty-third street.
Emma S. Burger,	199 East Twenty-fourth street.
Mary E. Hutchinson,	179 Eighth avenue.
Amelia C. Green,	353 Sixth avenue.
Kate Towers,	60 East Thirty-eighth street.
Jane White,	219 West Twenty-first street.
Amy B. Lane,	164½ West Thirty-fourth street.
Cornelia Kennedy,	289 West Twenty-first street.
Mary E. Tate,	100 Greenwich avenue.
Anna E. Pearson,	189 West Forty-third street.

PRIMARY DEPARTMENT.

Emily Kennedy,	289 West Twenty-first street.
Sarah E. Coley,	336 Sixth avenue.
Mary H Ewart,	219 West Twenty-first street.
Emily R. Grafton,	317 Pearl street, Brooklyn.
Hannah M. Rouse,	437 Canal street.
Eliza C. Donahue,	262 West Twenty-fourth street.
Ellen J. Clark,	360 Twelfth street.
Rosetta Harcourt,	10 East Twenty-eighth street.
Ella E. Bean,	366 Ninth avenue.
Jane Ure,	169 West Thirtieth street.
Mary E. Bean,	366 Ninth avenue.
Susie S. Heath,	253 Fourth avenue.
Fannie A. Bolster,	124 West Forty-seventh street.
Mary P. Peirson,	189 West Forty-third street.
Mary S. Osborn,	116 West Forty-third street.
Annie Baker,	54 West Twenty-third street.

Ellen A. Donahue,	262 West Twenty-fourth street.
Matilda Jacacks,	239 West Sixteenth street.

DRAWING TEACHER.

Francis Melville,	110 West Fifteenth street.

MUSIC TEACHER.

Francis H. Nash,	Morrisania.

FRENCH TEACHER.

George Batchelor,	8th street, cor. Broadway.

PENMANSHIP.

Henry W. Ellsworth,	

NATURAL SCIENCE.

James Hyatt,	Morrisania.

JANITOR.

William Schutt,	165 West Twenty-fourth street.

School No. 46.

156th street and Broadway, Twelfth Ward.

BOYS' DEPARTMENT.

John C. Graff,	10th avenue, cor. 159th street.
Maria C. Jennings,	155th street, near Broadway.
Eugenia Swartz,	143d street, near 11th avenue.
Laura A. Tone,	129th street, near Broadway.
Deborah Sanford,	99th street, near 11th avenue.

GIRLS' DEPARTMENT.

Matilda M. Landon,	155th street, near Broadway.
Mary H. Hammond,	155th street, near Broadway.
Annie M. Jennings,	155th street, near Broadway.
Sarah E. Fisher,	10th avenue and 158th street.
Ella Hardman,	155th street, near Broadway.

DRAWING TEACHER.

Michael A. Sullivan,	10th avenue and 129th street.

MUSIC TEACHER.

Hubbard Daly.

FRENCH TEACHER.

M. Bonpart,	Tremont.

JANITOR.

John Monaghan,	10th avenue, cor. 160th street.

School No. 47.

Twelfth street, between Broadway and University Place
Fifteenth Ward.

GIRLS' SENIOR DEPARTMENT.

Lydia F. Wadleigh,	24 University Place.
Susan M. Van Amringe,	172 Lexington avenue.
Lavinia M. Holman,	24 University Place.
Mary Swift,	151 East 10th street.
Julia A. Willard,	80 West 26th street.

Anne Wolcott,	1 Rutherford Place.
Frances L. Russell,	102 West 13th street.
KatherineJ.Menninger,	186 West 19th street.
Orrea W. Dempster,	
Amanda Shaw,	Harlem.

GIRLS' JUNIOR DEPARTMENT.

Aroline C. Hall,	205 Lexington avenue.
Sarah E. Woodward,	137 East 48th street.
Josephine H. Sheldon,	151 East 10th street.
Emma McMann,	30 Second street.
Jane R. Adams,	151 West 31st street.
Elizabeth Jackson,	292 Bleecker street.
Caroline B. Andrews,	205 Lexington avenue.
Juliet Clannon,	353 West 15th street.
Mary E. Osborne,	148 West 16th street.

PRIMARY DEPARTMENT.

Marie Louise Geer,	201 West 14th street.
Kate Requa,	207 West 34th street.
Frederica B. Moran,	229 West 31st street.
Lucy Porter,	163 East 18th street.
Harriet R. Waters,	42 Hammond street.
Mary A. Smith,	255 West 19th street.
Margaret Upton,	72 Second avenue.
Marie Guillaudeu,	183 East 21st street.
Anna L Armitage,	155 East 34th street.
Serah J. Jones,	98 West 25th street.
Louisa D. Brown,	111 Greenwich avenue.

DRAWING TEACHER.

Elizabeth Darrah,	10 Gramercy Park.

MUSIC TEACHER.

George F. Bristow.

FRENCH TEACHER.

Honorine Chaurand, 41 West Twelfth street.

PENMANSHIP.

Henry W. Ellsworth, 819 Broadway.

JANITOR.

George Weightman, In the building.

School No. 48.

70 West Twenty-eighth street, near 6th avenue, Twentieth Ward.

BOYS' DEPARTMENT.

James H. Partridge, 234 West Thirty-second street.
Hugh Carlisle, 250 West Thirty-first street.
Charles F. Olney, 244 West Twentieth street.
Henry K. White, 184 West Twenty-fifth street.
John Honner, 288 West Thirty-second street.
Madeline S. McKibbin, 219 West Thirty-first street.
Esther E. Manning, 187 West Twenty-second street.
Hannah E Jacobus, 85 Morton street.
Elvira E. Neville, 153 West Eighteenth street.
Eliza Hoffman, Gen. Ast. 184 West Eighteenth street.

GIRLS' DEPARTMENT.

Isabella Hill, 15 Barrow street.
Mary A. Colwell, 237 West Twenty-fourth street.
Philinda Woodruff, 135 East Thirtieth street.
Julia A Ludlum, 121 Fourth street.

Mary E. Ingersoll,	183 West Twenty-first street.
Margaret Stewart,	269 West Thirty-second street.
Catharine M. Botts,	166 West Twenty-fifth street.
Annie E. Strever,	120 West Thirty-fourth street.
Frances R. Scott,	308 West Forty-third street.
Mary C. Bassford,	141st street, Carmansville.
Annie E. Brennan,	483 Sixth avenue.
Kate A. Radan,	737 Sixth avenue.
Jane M. McCartin,	162 Seventh avenue.

PRIMARY DEPARTMENT.

Margaret Keown,	262 West Forty-second street.
Marion Blair,	48 East Warren st., Brooklyn.
Emma V. Taylor,	229 West Twenty-first street.
Laura E. Agar,	65th street, bet. 1st and 2d avs.
Charlotte J. Beardsley,	32 West Fifteenth street.
Phebe E. Brooks,	273 West Thirty-second street.
Elizabeth Beer,	93 West Twenty-fourth street.
Jemima Walker,	338 West Thirty-eighth street.
Emily E. McCullum,	71 Hester street.
Hannah A. Jollie,	261 West Thirty-third street.
Emma E. Van Veghten,	148 East Thirteenth street.
Eliza A. Hooks,	288 West Forty-fourth street.
Emeline Dowling,	165 West Thirty-sixth street.
Mary S. Hinton,	128 West Forty-third street.
Mary A. Gaunt,	13 Vandam street.
Laura L. Brown,	114 East Eighteenth street.
Mary E. Greene,	168 West Twelfth street.
Mary E. M. Carr,	105 East Twenty-sixth street.
Mary A. McClintock,	371 Eighth avenue.
Maria G. Luckey,	16 Jones street.
Anna L. Forbes,	169 West Thirty-eighth street.

DRAWING TEACHER.

Sigismund Schuster, 134 West Twenty-fourth street.

MUSIC TEACHER.

Marcus Colburn, 202 Sixth avenue.

GERMAN TEACHER.

John Livor, 273 East Tenth street.

JANITOR.

Terrence Maguire, On the premises.

School No. 49.

Thirty-seventh street, near Second avenue, Twenty-first Ward.

BOYS' DEPARTMENT.

William H Wood,	137 East Thirty-seventh street.
Abner B. Holley,	78 East Fortieth street.
John Oddy,	74 West Twentieth street.
George Chapin,	177 Lexington avenue.
Josephine M. Rogers,	176 East Fiftieth street.
Louise D'Orsay,	176 East Twenty-sixth street.
Emma Fitch,	Blackwell's Island.
Sarah Reins,	West Morrisania.
Mary A. Compton,	103 East Fortieth street.

GIRLS' DEPARTMENT.

Frances E. A. Gutch,	Wilton, Westchester Co.
Laura E. Leal,	138 Fortieth street.

Frances E. Feeks,	205 Lexington avenue.
Rosa Famariss,	205 Lexington avenue
Caroline A. Moss,	Astoria, L. I.
Mary A Ladd,	337 Forty-ninth street.
Emeline B. Johnston,	164 Forty-second street.
Emma Feeks,	205 Lexington avenue.
Mary T. Bush,	123 Lexington avenue.
Sara A. Plummer (fl'g),	225 East Thirtieth street.
Elvire d'Asnoy (F'ch),	Flushing, L. I.

PRIMARY DEPARTMENT.

Julia S Clark,	151 East Twenty-first street.
Sarah T. Buckelew,	110 Carlton avenue, Brooklyn.
Kate A. Wilson,	87 West Forty-fifth street.
Isabella Castell,	154 East Thirty-ninth street.
Sarah Adams,	162 West Thirty-fifth street.
Louise D. Sartor,	71 Henry street.
Marianna W Clark,	165 East Forty-ninth street.
Fannie W Merritt,	144 East Twenty-fifth street.
Maria T. Whittemore,	Greenpoint.
Mary Jackson,	129 East 2 th street.
Victoria A. Sowers,	60 East Thirty-eighth street.
Mary Cloherty,	Greenpoint
Mary F Reed,	632 Second avenue.
Eliza L. Reed,	843 Second avenue.
Sarah Armstrong,	99 East Thirty-third street.
Mary Becker,	145 West Forty-sixth street.

DRAWING TEACHER.

Sigismund Schuster,	134 West 24th street.

FRENCH TEACHER.

Elvire d'Asnoy,	Flushing, L. I.

JANITORS.

Samuel Sturgeon, On the premises.
Dorinda Sturgeon, As., On the premises.

School No. 50.

20th street, b. 2d and 3d avenues, Eighteenth Ward.

GIRLS' DEPARTMENT.

Letitia Mathews,	105 Seventh street.
Mary A. Mathews,	105 Seventh street.
Ellen Hoyt,	Mott Haven.
Catharine J. Decker,	162 East Forty-ninth street.
Martha Miller,	75 East Fortieth street.
Isabella Barr,	100 West Twentieth street.
Margaret Magilton,	120 West Sixteenth street.
Sarah E. Stainburn,	Staten Island.
Mary J. Farmer,	169 East Twentieth street.
Isabelle Youngs,	Harlem.
Fanny Van Pelt,	162 East Fortieth street.
M Louise Croft,	100 Fourth avenue.
Kate V. Gregory,	106 East Nineteenth street
Catharine Carr,	105 East Twenty-sixth street.
Mary U. Roorbach,	36 Fourth Place, Brooklyn.

PRIMARY DEPARTMENT.

Susan Wright,	105 East Thirty-first street.
Mary Talbert,	127th street, b. 2d and 3d avs.
Mary J Moran,	229 West Thirty-first street.
Mary A. Crothers,	504 Broome street.
Lottie A. Halstead,	160 East Twenty-first street.

Lavinia M. Purdy,	166 West Thirty-seventh street
Charlotte F. Crandall,	139 East Twenty-first street.
Mary E. Smith,	257 East Fourteenth street.
Rosanna C. Meehan,	212 East Thirteenth street.
Ellen J. Sullivan,	510 East Sixteenth street,
Zayde A. Hopkins,	87½ West Twenty-sixth street.
Jeanie McKenzie,	244 West Thirty-ninth street.
Sarah T. Conway,	257 Third avenue.

DRAWING TEACHER.

Elizabeth Darrah,	Gramarcy Park.

MUSIC TEACHER.

George H. Curtis,	806 Second avenue.

FRENCH TEACHER.

Cecilia Deville,	141 Fourth avenue.

JANITORS.

Samuel M. Bloomer,	In the building.
Ellen Whalen,	110 East Twenty-second street.

School No. 51.

44th street, bet. 10th and 11th aves. Twenty-second Ward.

GRAMMAR DEPARTMENT.

Edward A. Walsh,	1 Mansfield place, West Fifty-first street.
Dexter E. Wilbur,	269 West Forty-sixth street.
Evander Childs, Jr.,	187 Orchard street.
Louisa M. Osborne,	99 West Forty-first street.

John Moran,	302 West Forty-eighth street.
Mary Alice Delaney,	276 West Forty-fifth street.
Jane Harkness,	261 West Forty-fifth street.
Eliza Sisk,	201 West Fiftieth street.
Sarah C Wilson,	220 West Fortieth street.
Sophie M. Adler,	280 Bowery,
Kate Weeks,	314 West Thirty-third street.
Mary A Comaskey,	576 West Forty-seventh street
Susie M. Mack,	122 West Thirty-third street.

PRIMARY DEPARTMENT.

Margaret Walsh,	137 West Forty-sixth street.
Amanda Mildeberger,	195 West Thirty-seventh street
Margaret A. Fox,	445 West Fifty-fourth street.
Mary E. Kelly,	144 East Forty-second street.
A. Maria Robison,	68th street and Broadway.
Lydia A. Conover,	Greenpoint
Felicianna L. Connor,	142 East Thirty-fifth street.
Mary E. Kerr,	230 East Fourteenth street.
Helen K. Daly,	1 Stryker's Row, West Fifty-second street.
Jeannette S. Linen,	168 West Thirty-eighth street.
Sarah A Jutten,	100 Avenue D.
Emma C. Beitel,	5 Morris place, West Forty-second street.
Emma Quinn,	207 West Fortieth street.
Charlotte A. Moore,	20 Mansfield place, West Fifty-first street.
Mary Allen,	193 Seventh avenue.
E. Henrietta Faye,	113 West Forty-sixth street.
Mary J. McGaughan,	425 West Forty-fourth street.
Louisa M. Colt,	5 Stryker's Row, West Fifty-second street.

Elizabeth A. Brennan,	694 Eighth avenue.
Kate T. O'Keefe,	159 East Thirty-second street.
Annie V. Fox,	338 West Forty-ninth street.

MUSIC TEACHER.

Cornelius Mahony,	175 West Twenty-eighth street

GERMAN TEACHER.

John Mayer,	424 Eighth avenue.

JANITRESS.

Mary Riley,	On the premises.

School No. 52.

Cor. Kingsbridge Road and 206th street, Twelfth Ward.

BOYS' DEPARTMENT.

Gillespie Miller,	Tubby Hook.
Margaret J. Parr,	311 West Twenty-fourth street.
Amelia Delancey,	Tubby Hook.
Irene Flitner,	Tubby Hook.

DRAWING TEACHER.

Michael A. Sullivan,	Manhattanville.

FRENCH TEACHER.

Adrien de Bonpart,	Tremont.

JANITRESS.

Julia Vermilye,	Tubby Hook.

School No. 53

Seventy-ninth street between Second and Third avenues, Nineteenth Ward.

BOYS' DEPARTMENT.

H. Williamson,	114 East Fifty-fourth street.
G. White, Jr.,	155 Third ave. near 16th street.
Wilbur F. Hudson,	57th street bet. 1st and 2d aves.
Anthony P. Geraghty,	1321 Third ave. near 82d street.
Luke O'Rielly,	Third ave. bet. 82d and 83d st.
John Walsh,	10 Sixth street.
Anastasia B. Mahoney,	1 Madison street.
Adelaide Collins,	49th st. bet. 1st and 2d aves.

GIRLS' DEPARTMENT.

Kate M. Griffin,	146 East Thirty-fourth street.
Mary E. Trainor,	209 East Eighty-fourth street.
Jennie M. Godwin,	110th street, Broadway.
Ellen R. Drew,	207 East 84th st., bet First and Second avenues.
Louisa M. Riley,	63 East 86th street, between Fourth and Fifth avenues.
Mary Ennis,	153 East Fortieth st., between Seventh and Eighth avenues.

FLOATING TEACHER.

Anne E. McCabe,	62d st., between Third and Lexington avenues.

PRIMARY DEPARTMENT.

Annie E. Geary,	4th ave. bet. 86th and 87th sts.
Wilhelmina M. Bonesteel,	73d street, near Third ave.
Margaret F. McIntyre,	84th st, bet. 4th and 5th aves.
Georgianna C Geary,	4th ave, bet. 86th and 87th sts.
Rebecca Harrison,	First avenue, 82d street.
Adeline G. Kelly,	128 East Eighty-fifth street.
Erina W. Ryan,	31 Forsyth street
Isabella E. Hoag,	53d st, bet. 6th and 7th aves.
Mary E. Peek,	36th st., bet. 8th and 9th aves.
Kate A. Sheedy,	35th st.. bet. 7th and 8th aves.
Margaret Shea,	53d st., near Lexington ave.
Mary E. Hamil,	55th st., bet. 5th and 6th aves.

GERMAN TEACHER.

William L. Schmidt, 54th street and Third avenue.

DRAWING TEACHER.

Rudolph Wasserchied, 2d avenue and 46th street.

MUSIC TEACHER.

G. Mora, Lexington near 32d street.

FRENCH TEACHER.

Cecelia C. Deville, 141 Fourth avenue.

JANITOR.

Thomas Lahey, In the Building.

PRIMARY SCHOOLS.

Primary School No. 1.

105 *Ludlow street, near Delancey, Tenth Ward*

Names.	Residences.
Susan M. Drinker,	58 Rivington street.
Mary J. King,	170 Rivington street.
Margaret McCaffery,	183 Allen street.
Sarah E. Conrad,	120th street, Harlem.
Margaret T. Johnston,	107 Allen street.
Mary G. King,	141 Suffolk street
Mary J. Taylor,	85 East Fifteenth street.
Kate Kimber,	67 Norfolk street.
Margaret Vandewater,	63 Ludlow street.
Margaret E. Courtney,	Hunter street, Brooklyn.
Mary E. Jones,	116 Christie street.
Jane W. Griffiths,	120th street, Harlem.
Almira Betts,	143 Broadway, Brooklyn.
Pauline Hutton,	130 East Houston street.
Sarah E. Phelan,	205 Allen street.
Virginia Cooper,	64 Hester street.
Helen C. Robertson,	16 Third street.
Martha Crowe,	221 East Twenty-fourth street
Sarah E. McGuire,	57 East Twenty-fifth street.

MUSIC TEACHER.

M. E. Jones.

JANITOR

John Van Deuzer, 105 Ludlow street.

Primary School No. 2.

101 *Bayard street, Sixth Ward.*

Anna Mahony,	11 Ann street.
Sarah A. Forster,	30 Grand street.
Jane T. McInroy,	113 Worth street.
C. H. M. Mulrooney,	73 Centre street.
Mary E. Feirty,	120 White street.
Ellen Maguire,	89 Hester street.
Ellen Lawlor,	73 Centre street.
Catharine M. Carey,	106 Bayard street.
Mary J. Rooney,	Clinton street.

MUSIC TEACHER.

Marcus Colburn, 202 Sixth avenue.

JANITRESS.

Eliza Hennessey, 96 Bayard street

Primary School No. 3.

100 *Cannon street, Eleventh Ward.*

Julia A. Bell,	160 Allen street.
Annie Slote,	230 Broome street.
Alice L. Donahue,	141 Goerck street.
Hannah A. Philips,	218 East Fifty-third street.
Phebe Murdock,	272 Stanton street.
Caroline T. Huston,	54 Java street, Green Point.
Lizzie Palmer,	302 Second avenue.
Annie McVey,	265 Seventh street.

JANITRESS.

Mary Reminger,	294 Stanton street.

Primary School No. 4.

120th street, between Second and Third avenues, Twelfth Ward.

Susan F. R. Jackson,	122d street, near Avenue A.
Charlotte A. Vermilya,	125th street and Third avenue.
Carrie H. Brewster,	113 Second avenue.
Ellen Davis,	123d st. and Second avenue.
Marietta A. Clark,	126th st., bet. 2d and 3d avs.
Kate M. Blauvelt,	109th st. and Second avenue.
Letitia Hassert,	128th st, bet. 3d and 4th avs.
Jane Cox,	120th st. bet. 2d and 3d avs.

MUSIC TEACHER.

Andrew R. Tully,	122d st., bet. 2d and 3d avs.

JANITRESS.

Bridget Turbridy,	Third ave., near 20th street.

Primary School, No. 5.

Fourth street, between avenues B and C, Eleventh Ward.

Helen J. Nicholson,	326 East Twenty-fourth street.
Henrietta Fisk,	635 Fourth street.
Julia C. Flanagan,	538 Fifth street.
Eleanor M. Magee,	183 East Twenty-first street.
Sarah F Giberson,	Oxford street, Brooklyn.
Sophia E. Little,	329 Eighth street.
Susan E. Crummey,	183 Avenue B.
Jane S. Alexander,	172 East Twenty-sixth street.
Mary A. S. Burrows,	89 Columbia street.
Mary F. Flanagan,	538 Fifth street.
Julia P Orton,	72 Second avenue.
Anna M. Bunce,	81 Columbia street.
Margaret A. Donahue,	141 Goerck street.
Eliza A. Jennings,	354 Twelfth street.
Mary H. Hall,	Franklin avenue, Brooklyn.
Annie M. Sawyer,	639 Fourth street.
Amelia C. Chapin,	125 Lewis street.
Susan Horton (float'g)	106 East Fourteenth street.

JANITRESS.

Mrs. Lucinda Sammis,	In the building.

Primary School No. 6.

Thompson street, between Broome and Spring, Eighth Ward.

Martha C. Houseworth,	264 Spring street.
Sarah Smith,	121 West Twenty-second street.
Angeline Willett,	189 East Forty-first street.
Annie Mitchell,	26 Vandam street.
Annie Carlile,	110 King street.
Juliet Pearson,	165 East Twenty-first street.
Isabella Craig,	64 Third street, Hoboken.
Almira B. Houseworth,	264 Spring street.
Kate Bogert,	90 Charlton street.
Louisa Kipp,	322 Bloomfield st., Hoboken.

MUSIC TEACHER.

Annie Barry.

JANITOR.

Winnefred Ruddy, 63 Thompson street.

Primary School No. 7.

174 *West Tenth street, Ninth Ward.*

Elizabeth C. Mead,	20 Morton street.
Hester Dorsett,	40 Domnick street.
Phebe A. Birdsall,	708 Washington street.
Cornelia Sleight,	54 Clarkson street.
Joanna Emmons,	273 West Thirty-second street.

Margaret J. Chalmers,	424 West Sixteenth street.
Agatha Gaynor,	26 Jane street.
Annie E. Ennis,	138 Perry street.

JANITRESS.

Catharine Miller,	681 Washington street.

Primary School No. 8.

62 and 64 Mott street, Sixth Ward.

Anna C. McHugh,	17 Lafayette Place.
Kate A. McHugh,	17 Lafayette Place.
Mary McCauley,	92 Division street.
Madeleine Scherdlia,	171 Hester street.
Alice Baureus,	111 Leonard street.
Honora Gallagher,	190 Mulberry street.
Sarah Devitt,	184 East Twelfth street.
Emily Ennis,	
Annie Gormon,	113 Mulberry street.
Kate Martin,	14 Franklin street.
Angela Murray,	82d street, b. 3d and 4th avs.
Sarah Owens,	81st " " "
Mary Anne O'Rorke,	97 Mott street.

MUSIC TEACHER.

Marcus Colburn.

JANITRESS.

Anne Hart,	In the building.

Primary School No. 9.

42 First street, Seventeenth Ward.

Kate A. Rogers,	176 East Fiftieth street.
Matilda H. Hoogland,	61 Broome street.
Mary A. Smith,	278 Ninth street.
Annie E. Schmitt,	173 Forsyth street.
Lousiana Lawrence,	315 Henry street.
Angelina V. Goodnough,	20 Noble street, Greenpoint.
Elizabeth E. DuBois,	Third ave. near 92d street.
Maggie F. Woodworth,	3 North Moore street.

MUSIC TEACHER.

J. Frank Bartlett.

JANITOR.

Joseph L. Kellogg, 133 East Houston street.

Primary School No. 10.

Cannon st., b. Broome and Delancy, Thirteenth Ward.

Sarah J. Hatfield,	47 Gouverneur street.
Mary E Northrip,	75 Christie street.
Caroline M. Tracy,	155 Rivington street.
Virginia R. Rhodes,	87 St. Mark's Place.
Angeline C. Perkins,	24 Bleecker street.
Francis Meyers,	446 Grand street.
Harriet Moores,	265 Henry street.
Josephine Chinn,	114 Suffolk street.
Letitia J. N. Caldwell.	3 Columbia street.

JANITRESS.

Mary J. Kinnin,	327 Rivington street.

Primary School No. 11.

No. 461 *Greenwich street, Fifth Ward.*

Francis E. Smith,	19 Leroy steeet.
Clementine Palmer,	8 Bank street.
Jane A. Tuthill,	298 West Twelfth street.
Mary Sherwood,	291 West Twelfth street.
Matilda M. Vesey,	655 Greenwich street.
Elizabeth Macdonough,	59 Vandam street.
Jane Adair,	142 West Thirty-third street.
Margaret Bensel,	327 West Fifteenth street.
Cornelia E. Reynolds,	120 Sullivan street.

JANITRESS.

Bridget McLaughlin,	490 Canal street.

Primary School No. 12.

Basement of church 114 *West* 20*th street, Sixteenth Ward.*

Olley Pack,	42 Jane street.
Jane A. Pullis,	727 Greenwich street.
Margaret McGregor,	194 West Twenty-seventh st.
Kate Gregg,	85 West Thirty-third street.
Emma L. Gendar,	336 Sixth avenue.
Cornelia Schureman,	Hudson City.

Marion Lindsay,	250 West Twenty-ninth street
Kate Wilken,	224 Ninth avenue.

JANITRESS.

Mary Reid,	Rear 112 West Twentieth st.

Primary School No. 13.

Downing street, near Bleecker, Ninth Ward.

M. Louisa Roome,	765 Greenwich street.
Sarah R. M. Lake,	51 Morton street.
Jane B. McIndoe,	265 West Twenty-eighth street.
Mary E. McKee,	167 West Twenty-fourth street.
Anna A. McCoy,	316½ Hudson street,
Harriet N. Day,	New Durham,
Martha R, Evans,	Mount Vernon,
Lizzie Carpenter,	159 West Twentieth street.

JANITRESS.

Charlotte Butterworth, 117 Christopher street,

Primary School No, 14.

Oliver street bet. Cherry and Oak, Fourth Ward.

Margaret Donegan,	16 Cherry street.
Emily B. Sleight,	137 East Forty-fifth street.
Anna Goodwin,	84 Monroe street.
Eliza Hussey,	73 Third street,
Catharine Dougherty,	18 Vandewater street.

Lizzie A. White,	19 Oliver street.
Frances Troy,	381 Water street.
Mary F. O'Brien,	114 East Twenty-second street.
Margaret Joyce,	46 James street.
Mary A. Mulvey,	169 Madison street.
Bridget A. Manning,	19 Oliver street.
Mary L. Ross,	60 Cherry street.
Mary Derrick,	115 Worth street.
Elizabeth O'Connell,	123 White street.
Anna J. White,	83 Madison street.
Margaret Shannon,	94 James street.
Elizabeth M McNab,	10 Desbrosses street.
Mary E. Leask,	463 Pearl street.

MUSIC TEACHER.

Sarah A. Sweeney,	186 Fulton avenue.

JANITOR.

John Roche,	In the Building.

Primary School No. 15.

No. 3 Stone street, First Ward.

Caroline S. Whitlock,	4 Clark street, Brooklyn.
Georgianna R. Finley,	130 Madison street.
Jane E. Warts,	43 Vesey street.
Helen L. Snow,	38 Summit street, Brooklyn.
Josephine M. Spilker,	165 Duane street.

MUSIC TEACHER.

Francis H. Nash,	Morrisania.

JANITRESS.

Mary Joyce,	9 Beaver street.

Primary School No. 16.

Northwest corner 23d street and Second avenue, Eighteenth Ward.

Julia Lispenard,	127 East Thirty-fifth street.
Eleanor E. Taylor,	121 East Twenty-sixth street.
Susan Cloherty,	Greenpoint.
Emma Miller,	165 East Twelfth street.
Sarah Crouchley,	18 Hester street.
Mary L. Stodart,	181 East Twenty-first street.
Annie C. Powell,	22 University Place.
Amelia McLean,	65 Third avenue.

JANITOR.

James Aikens,	In the building.

Primary School No. 17.

Northeast corner Broadway and 42d street, Twenty-second Ward.

Frances M. Finch,	240 West Fortieth street.
Olive C. Smith,	219 West Forty-eighth street.
Susan Odell,	187 W. Thirty-seventh street.
Louisa J. Orrell,	231 West Forty-third street.
Harriet M. Kyle,	7 Stryker's Row, 52d street.
Charlotte A. Bell,	231 West Fiftieth street.
Adelaide E. Conacher,	229 Eighth avenue.
Eliza Gautier,	60 West Fifty-fourth street.

MUSIC TEACHER.

Emma Monkhouse,	84th street and Tenth av.

JANITRESS.

Mrs. Blackhurst,	584 Ninth avenue.

Primary School No. 18.

189 *Waverly Place, near Bank street, Ninth Ward.*

Jane Walker,	24 Lamartine Place, 29th st.
M. Isabella Williams,	83 West Thirty-second street.
Helen F. Erlacher,	168 West Twelfth street.
Fanny H. Ryan,	461 West Thirty-fifth street.
Kate F. Palmer,	125 West Sixteenth street.

JANITRESS.

Mary Sands,	185 Waverly Place.

Primary School No. 19.

233 *West Eighteenth street, Sixteenth Ward.*

H. A'nda M'Cormick,	211 West Twelfth street.
Lucretia E. McGuire,	108 West Sixteenth street.
Emily L. Meredith,	65 East Broadway.
Sarah L. Moore,	160 East Thirty-fifth street.
Cath. F. R. Crowell,	183 West Fiftieth street.
C. Cecilia Carey,	Harlem.
Hen'ta T. Whitehead,	187 W. Twenty-seventh street.
Margaret J Martin,	345 West Twelfth street.

Jos'ne A. Macfarlane,	27 Christopher street.
Vacancy.	
Maria F. Pierce,	224 West Thirty-fifth street.
Harriet S. Hawley,	146 West Sixteenth street.

JANITRESS.

Maria Kennedy,	300 West Eighteenth street.

Primary School No. 20.

187 *Broome street, near Clinton, Thirteenth Ward.*

Ernestina F. Moll,	9 Allen street.
Sarah A. Montague,	631 Fourth street.
Mary J. Smith,	139 Attorney street.
Mary A. Tremper,	151 Sands street, Brooklyn,
Vacancy	
El'r L. McDermott,	18 Columbia street.
Caroline E. Fisher,	213 Broome street.
Martha M. Hussey,	224 Clinton street.
Frances L. Case,	397 Grand street.
Alice E. Kimber,	67 Norfolk street.
Harriet L. Galliway,	36 Attorney street.
Elizabeth S. Crawford,	85 Attorney street.
Marianna Appleton,	212½ South 2d st., Brooklyn.
Sarah McIvor,	2 Franklin Terrace, W. 26th.
An'tte B. Jenkins, (G'l)	265 Henry street.

JANITOR.

Charles Stites,	School building.

Primary School No. 21.

323 *Rivington st, near Goerck st, Thirteenth Ward.*

Caroline H. Appleton,	212½ South 2d st., Wil'sbgh.
Caroline W. Frazer,	255 Second street.
Mary A. Maclay,	39 Christie street.
Charlotte C. Adams,	3 Columbia street.
Emilie M. McAneny,	298 Madison street.
Rosalie J. Griffin,	27 Pitt street.

JANITRESS.

Rosanna Morgan,	325 Rivington street.

Primary School No. 22.

Corner Ninth st. and First avenue, Seventeenth Ward.

Elizabeth Jones,	10 Fourth avenue.
H. Louise Clark,	24 Boorman Place.
Maggie A. Gannon,	256 East Tenth street.
Agnes Hadden,	57th st. East of First avenue.
Cornelia M. Hoogland,	61 Broome street.
Euphenia J. Acheson,	39 Fourth st., Brooklyn E. D.
A. Amelia Williams,	235 Sixth street.
Elizabeth Walker,	158 Norfolk street.
Maggie J. Simpson,	119 East Thirty-eighth street.
Mary L. Jacobs,	245 East Twenty-fourth street.
Kate M. Delany,	346 East Tenth street.
H. Breuninghausen,	95 Second avenue.
Rebecca R. Lauder,	178 West Thirteenth street.
Lizzie M. Walker,	136 East Forty-eighth street.

Kate Taff,	616 Second avenue.
Mary E. Grey,	41 Spring street.
Helen A. Brady,	28 Second street.
Caroline L. Langbein,	102 St. Mark's Place.

FLOATING TEACHER.

Mary E. McDowell,	226 East Eighteenth street.

MUSIC TEACHER.

J. Frank Bartlett,	9 Albion Place.

JANITOR.

George Killing,	On the premises.

Primary School No. 33.

Eleventh street, bet. 3d and 4th ave. Seventeenth Ward.

Margaret Chirney,	134 Eighth street.
Emma A, Knapp,	135 Clinton street,
Eliza R, Goodenough,	20 North st., Greenpoint L. I.
Teresa Dunne,	154 First avenue,
Emily E. Perham,	255 Centre street,
Louisa Byrdsall,	164 East Nineteenth street,
Mary E. MacKenzie,	99 Stanton street,
Augusta S, Van Noy,	151 East Thirteenth street,
Carrie L. Johnson,	95 Stanton street,
Olivia W. Thompson,	7 East Eleventh street,

MUSIC TEACHER.

J. Frank Bartlett,	108 East Twelfth street.

JANITOR,

Jacob Goetze	107 East Eleventh street,

Primary School No. 24,

Horatio street, near Hudson, Ninth Ward.

Mary Waterbury,	235 West Sixteenth street.
Anastasia H. Wixon,	194 West Eighteenth street.
S Elizabeth Wandell,	77 Morton street.
Eliza J. Swinson,	66 Morton street.
Frances A. Magary,	653 Greenwich street.
Adelaide D. Boyce,	232 West Fifty-second street.
M Antoinette Barrett,	231 West Fourteenth street.
Anna B. Lockwood,	87 Horatio street.
Mary Dowdell,	462 Sixth avenue.
Charlotte Hurlburt,	297 West Houston street.
Mary A. Rohda,	65 Barrow street.
Josephine Whitney,	91 Horatio street.

JANITRESS.

Mary Hunt,	On the premises.

Primary School No. 25.

545 Greenwich street, Eighth Ward.

Mary E. Renville,	19 Jones street.
Ellen Smith,	121 West Twenty-second st.
Mary F. Gurnee,	53 King street.
Jane G. Hill,	15 Thompson street.
Jeanette Jollie,	10 King street.
Susannah P. West,	90 Morton street.
Isabel L. Tilson,	346 West Twelfth street.
Eleanor B. Farrell,	33 Watts street.

Addie N. C. Gale,	138 Sullivan street.
Susan C. Bailey,	458 Greenwich street.
Emma R. White,	30 Grand street.

MUSIC TEACHER.

Annie Barry,	139 West Twelfth street

JANITRESS.

Eliza Allen,	20 Grand street.

Primary School, No. 26.

270 and 272 East Twelfth Street, Seventeenth Ward

Mary T. Devereux,	179 Third street.
Emma N. Wicks,	183 East Tenth street.
Emily M. Greenwood,	20 Jones street.
Mary E. Donnelly,	163 East Twelfth street.
Mary C. Kelso,	209 Henry street.
Mary E. Vanderhoff,	221 Bowery.
Mary A. E. Crowe,	230 East Fourteenth street.
Mary A. Underhill,	130 Fifth street.
Matilda E. Bush,	22 First avenue.
Ellen F. Dwyer,	209 East Twelfth street.
Ellen F. Moran,	178 Mott street.
Ellen Rullman,	44 Seventh street.
Rosalie Chichester,	51 Bowery.
Amelia Brower.	Mount Vernon.
Annie M. Corwin,	376 East Tenth street.
Lena Gitsky,	235 First avenue.
Helen P. Brinkerhoff,	83 Second street.
Emma E. Miller,	51 Sixth street.

Mary E. Manley,	278 East Tenth street.
P. Anna Peseinger.	B'dway and Lee av., Brooklyn
Jennie Ingram, (fl'g)	23 East Twenty-fifth street.

JANITOR.

John Powell,	In the building.

Primary School No. 27.

37th street, near Tenth avenue, Twentieth Ward.

Amanda M. House,	48 West Thirty-fifth street.
Mary H. McGregor,	118 " Fifty-third street.
Mary V. McKeuskor,	424 " Thirty-fifth street.
Sarah Young,	203 " Fifteenth street.
Nancy Mott,	139 " Thirty-first street.
Annie Hollister,	152 East Forty-ninth street.
M. Jennie Updike,	446 West Twenty-fifth street.
Mary E. Brown,	122 " Forty-sixth street.
Kate L. Sims,	252 " Thirty-second street.
Ida L. Troutt,	150 " Thirty-third street.
Christina Watson,	154 East Thirty-sixth street.
Emily Kearney,	226 West Thirtieth street.

JANITOR.

Samuel C. Haight,	444 West 34th street.

Primary School No. 28.

Corner of 23d street and 2d av., Eighteenth Ward.

Eliz'th A. Wilkinson,	39 Greenwich avenue.
Harriet A. Youngs,	119th street, (Harlem).

Jennie McFarland,	88 West Twenty-fifth street.
Jenny A. Cole,	33 West Eleventh street.
Annie M. Reynolds,	100 Leroy street.
Mary E. Flynn,	135 East Twenty-first street.
Margaret Corr,	177 East Twelfth street.
Kate Broderick,	135 West Thirty-sixth street.
Emma A. Hovey,	182 East Twenty-first street.

JANITOR

Thomas J. Darling,	375 Second avenue.

Primary School No. 29.

19th street, near First avenue, Eighteenth Ward.

Sarah A. Bodine,	133 East Fiftieth street.
Eliza A. Anderson,	138 East Thirty-ninth street.
Jane A. Garthwaite,	37 Hester street.
Jane Winchell,	260 Third avenue.
Catharine Kerr,	92 Eighth avenue.
Annie Byrdsall,	164 East Nineteenth street.
Maria L. Waring,	Flushing.
Sophie Christie,	162 East Twenty-first street.
Eliza V. Murch,	117th street (Harlem).
Annie E. Whelon,	110 E. Twenty-second street.
S. Josephine Snell,	156 East Thirty-sixth street.
Caroline Emanuel,	175 East Thirty-fourth street.
Sarah Cooper,	147 East Twenty-third street.
Mary Cruise,	200 East Nineteenth street.
Alice Sterling,	Irving Place.
Carrie Hagar,	147 Tenth avenue.

JANITOR.

Patrick Downey,	240 Avenue B.

Primary School No. 30.

Ward's Island, Twelfth Ward.

Mary Gildersleeve,	199 West Houston street.

JANITOR.

William Daly,	Harlem.

Primary School No. 31.

276 *Second street, between Avenues C and D, Eleventh Ward.*

Ellen F. Holly,	42 Fifth street.
Anna W. Birdsall,	92 Avenue D.
Kate T. Moriarty,	123 Second street.
Julia J. Pethick,	Broadway, Brooklyn, E. D.
Hannah Cromer,	41 Clinton street.
Mary J. Birdsall,	92 Avenue D.
Anna M. Houseworth,	257 Seventh street.

JANITRESS.

Margaret Donalan,	206 Delancey street.

Primary School No. 33.

Fort Washington, Twelfth Ward.

Fannie E. Tone,	10th av. bet. 130th and 131st st.
Augusta A. Swartz,	Twelfth ave. and 143d street.

Maria R. Audubon,	128th st., bet. 3d and 4th avs.
Cath. M. E. Mahoney,	128th street, near Tenth ave.
Mary Eliza Audubon,	Audubon Park.

JANITRESS.

Mrs. O'Blemis,	Fort Washington.

Primary School No. 33.

62 *Varick street, Fifth Ward.*

Frances A. Comstock,	9 South 3d st., Williamsburgh.
Mary J. Moorhouse,	4 Grand street.
Josephine L. Hope,	578 Broome street.
Harriet J Packard,	299 West Houston street.
Hannah J. Taylor,	65 Varick street.
Sarah A. Albro,	44 Charlton street.
Mary J. Tait,	21 Carmine street.
Susan Vernon,	95 Morton street.

JANITRESS.

Elizabeth T. Macrink, 62 Varick street.

Primary School No. 34.

293 *Pearl street, near Beekman, Second Ward.*

Eliza Reynolds,	41 Fifth street.
Emilie T. Wharam,	202 Greenwich street.
Margaret Beyrer,	4 Hanover street.

Selenda M. Petrie,	58 South Third st. W'msburgh.
Leonore R. H. O'Connor,	58 South Third st. W'msburgh.

JANITOR.

William Furlong,	In the building.

Primary School No. 35.

67th street near Broadway, Twenty-second Ward.

Sarah A. Young,	22nd street and 4th avenue.
Ellen Leddy,	Eighty-first street.
Ellen Webb,	Eighty-second street.
Eliza Perkins,	Seventy-fourth street.
Eloise Poignant,	Eightieth street.

JANITRESS.

Eliza Daily,	Sixty-seventh st. and 10th ave

Primary School No. 36.

41st st. bt. Lexington and 3d avenues Nineteenth Ward.

Margaret H Walsh,	769 Third avenue.
Eliza M. O'Shea,	148 East Thirty-fifth street.
Julia M. Joyce,	28 Cherry street.
Emily R. Graham,	150 Fifth street.
Mary C. Curran,	42nd st. bet. Mad'n and 4th av.
Lizzie Clare,	Fifty-third street, E. R.

JANITRESS.

Catharine Carr,	615 Third avenue.

Primary School No. 37.

40 and 42 Robinson street, Third Ward.

Mary T. Gibbons,	97 Clinton Place.
Lida Thompson,	66 Grove street.
Ellen Dennehy,	47 Market street.
Annie S. Stiel,	82 avenue D.
Lucinda Britton,	272 Greenwich street.
Catharine Sullivan,	172 Duane street.

MUSIC TEACHER.

Annie Barry,

JANITRESS.

Bridget Connolly, 302 Greenwich street.

Primary School No. 38.

No. 42 Trinity Place, First Ward.

Ellen M. Hackett,	394 Hicks st. Brooklyn.
Sarah C. Hubie,	126 East 13th street.
Mary E. Dunnican,	36 North Moore street.
Sarah Cohen,	80 President street, Brooklyn.
Missouri G. Finley,	130 Madison street.
Catharine Hassard,	264 Bloomfield st., Hoboken.
Mary A. T. Kenney,	31 Depeyster street.
Mary A. J. Hunt,	1 State street.
Mary E. Rice,	31 North Moore street.
Margaret C. Considine,	31 Depeyster street.
Elizabeth A. Murray,	19 Jay street.

Elizabeth A. Keeland,	9 Battery Place.
Mary J. Rickard,	51 Pearl street.

MUSIC TEACHER.

Francis H. Nash,	8 Bible House.

JANITRESS.

Mrs. Daniel O'Connell,	9 Beaver street.

Primary School No. 39.

194 *and* 196 *Seventh street, near Avenue B, Eleventh Ward.*

Phebe A. Walters,	289 Henry street.
Joanna E. Messenger,	172 East Thirty-third street.
Sarah Patterson,	54 Avenue D.
Kate E. Hendrickson,	Thirty-first street.
Mary E Benard,	102 Columbia street.
Charlotte Morris,	88 Avenue D.
Julia E. Drayton,	262 Eleventh street.
Elizabeth Wright,	251 Seventh street.
Maggie E. Price,	409 East Houston street.
Emeline Guion,	542 Fifth street.

JANITOR

Austin Edwards,	126 Seventh street

Primary School No. 40.

Fifty-third street, between Brodway and Eighth avenue, Twenty-second Ward.

Jennie M. Hill,	433 West Forty-fourth street.
Henrietta Egbert,	Forty-sixth street, near 8th av.
Sarah A. Fick,	Broadway and 76th street.
Annie C. Maxwell,	253 S. Eighth st., Jersey City.
Lizzie M. Bell,	231 West Fiftieth street.
Julia Kyle,	7 Strykers Row, W. 52d street.
Lizzie A. Redding,	120 West Thirty-seventh street.
Emaline Carroll,	161 West Forty-ninth street.
Annie Blun,	161 West Thirty-eighth street.
Mary E. Crossingham,	169 West Thirty-ninth street.
Annie G. Reynolds,	27 Huntingdon st, Brooklyn.
Ann Robertson,	Broadway and 74th street.
Sarah Love,	53d st., bet. 6th and 7th ave.
Carrie Dressner,	118 West Fifty-third street.

MUSIC TEACHER.

Henrietta Seebach,	1434 Broadway.

JANITOR.

James Wilson,	127 West Fifty-third street.

Primary School No. 41.

104th street and Tenth avenue, Twelfth Ward.

Eliza R. Knapp,	100th st., n. Bloomingdale Road
Elizabeth M. Kinnaird,	111th street, near Broadway.

Susan M. Thompson,	97th street and Broadway.
Sarah E. Elliott,	113th street and Tenth avenue.
Georgiana W Porter,	113th st., bet. 9th and 10th avs.

JANITOR.

Thomas Ray,	In the building.

COLORED SCHOOLS.

Colored School No. 1.

135 *Mulberry street, between Grand and Hester streets, Fourteenth Ward.*

BOYS' DEPARTMENT.

Names.	Residences.
John Peterson,	16 Wooster street.
Peter H. Loveridge,	77 Laurens street.
Peter S. Ewell,	Mamaroneck.
Wright Seaman,	106 West Seventeenth street.
(Vacancy)	

GIRLS' DEPARTMENT.

Eliza Gwynne,	18 West Sixtieth street.
Rhoda S. Ledgers,	77 Tillary street, Brooklyn.
(Vacancy.)	
Phebe Tredwell,	135 Mulberry street.
Mary Hagerman,	9 Grand street.

DRAWING TEACHER.

Francis O'Ryan,	604 Ninth avenue.

MUSIC TEACHER.

George W. Pettit,	24 Bleecker street.

JANITRESS.

Jane Tredwell,	135 Mulberry street.

Colored School No. 3.

51 and 53 Laurens st., near Broome, Eighth Ward.

BOYS' DEPARTMENT.

Ransom F. Wake,	99 Thompson street.
John R. Porter,	70 Grove street.
Emily R. Thomas,	15 York street.

GIRLS' DEPARTMENT.

Fanny Tompkins,	52 Laurens street.
Caroline Hamilton,	77 Thompson street.
Harriet L. Voglesang,	2 Stanton street, Brooklyn.
Helen M. Clow,	4 Congress street.
Ritta E. Johnson,	15 Cornelia street.
Maria L. Zuille,	120 Eighth street.

PRIMARY DEPARTMENT.

Sarah Ennals,	213 Sullivan street.
Catharine Harley,	6 City Hall Place.
Angeline Dawley,	218 Sullivan street.
Ann E. Symonette,	213 Sullivan street.
Agatha Pendergrast,	16 Wooster street.

MUSIC TEACHERS.

Samuel Waldron,	26th st., bet. 10th and 11th aves.
Robert Hamilton,	187 Navy street, Brooklyn.

JANITRESS.

Caroline Lapane,	47 Laurens street.

Colored School No. 3.

[Discontinued.]

Colored School No. 4.

120th street, between 3d and 4th aves., Twelfth Ward.

BOYS' DEPARTMENT.

Mary E. Tripp,	123d st., bet. 3d and 4th aves.

Colored School No. 5.

147 *Franklin street, Fifth Ward.*

BOYS' AND GIRLS' DEPARTMENT.

Eliza D. Richards,	154 Sullivan street.
Elizabeth J. Graham,	541 Broome street.
Vacancy.	
Julia A. E. Wood,	157 West Twenty-ninth street.

JANITRESS.

Gertrude C. Church,	147 Franklin street.

Colored School No. 6.

1325 *Broadway, Twentieth Ward.*

GRAMMAR DEPARTMENT.

Charles L. Reason,	118 Laurens street.
Mary H. Anderson,	55th st., bet. 6th and 7th avs.
Mary E. Eato,	25 Minetta Lane.
Mary E. Nichols,	202 West Twenty-sixth street.

PRIMARY DEPARTMENT.

Catharine A. Thompson, 201 West Thirty-seventh st.
Georgiana M. Snowden, Eighty-fifth st., near 2d ave.

JANITRESS.

Delia Stuart,	On the premises.

Colored School No. 7.

98 *West Seventeenth street, Sixteenth Ward.*

BOYS' DEPARTMENT.

Sarah J. S. Tompkins,	52 Laurens street.
Mary E. Williams,	218 Sullivan street.
Sarah Douglass,	64 West Thirteenth street.
Serena Rock,	134 West Twenty-ninth street.

PRIMARY DEPARTMENT.

Adeline Ogden,	80 High street, Brooklyn.
Louisa McCrea,	98 West Seventeenth street.
Elizabeth Pierce,	155 West Sixteenth street.

JANITRESS.

Diana McCrea,	98 West Seventeenth street.

COLORED

PRIMARY SCHOOLS.

Colored Primary School No. 1.

[Merged into Colored Grammar School No. 7.]

Colored Primary Schools Nos. 2 and 3.

Rear of Methodist Church (German) Second street, near Avenue C, Eleventh Ward.

(Vacancy)	
Ellen L. Tredwell,	135 Mulberry street.
George H. Greene,	156 Church street.
(Vacancy.)	

JANITOR.

George Henry,	254 Second street.

CORPORATE SCHOOLS.

PARTICIPATING IN THE SCHOOL MONEYS.

NEW YORK ORPHAN ASYLUM.

Seventy-fourth street and Broadway.

OFFICERS.

First Directress—Mrs. John Anthon.
Second Directress--Miss J. Brinckerhoff, 36 Union Sq.
Treasurer—Miss M. J. Oothout, 26 Washington Square.
Secretary—Miss Caroline Murray, 13 Washington Pl.
Rec'g Committee—Miss J. Brinckerhoff, 36 Union Sq.

TRUSTEES.

Mrs. John Anthon,	Miss J. Brinckerhoff,
Mrs J. P. Vanhorne,	Mrs. J. Odell.
Miss Emma Seton,	Miss C. Murray,
Miss Mary Strong,	Miss Fanny Seton.
Miss M. J. Oothout,	Mrs. G. C. Satterlee.
Mrs. Isaac Gibson,	Miss Woolsey.

Mrs. L. Ward.

SUPERINTENDENTS.

Mr. and Mrs. Chas. S. Pell.

TEACHERS.

Male Department,.....
Female " .....Miss Mary Morrison.
Primary " .....Miss Marion Dempster.

Letters and packages will reach the Asylum most expeditiously when directed to Station J., which is in the immediate vicinity.

ROMAN CATHOLIC ORPHAN ASYLUMS.

Asylum for Boys, Fifth avenue, between 51st and 52d streets.

Sister Servant—Mother Borromeo.

Asylum for Girls in Prince street, corner of Mott.

Sister Servant—Mother Mary Frances.

BOARD OF MANAGERS.

President.

Most Rev. Archbishop of the Province.

Vice-Presidents.

Very Rev. Wm. Starrs, V. G. 263 Mulberry street.
Dines Carolin, 266 Mulberry st., 85 East Twelfth street.

Treasurer.

Hugh Kelly, 266 Mulberry st., 797 Second avenue.

Secretary.

Michael J. O'Donnell, 266 Mulberry street, 110 Fifth st.

Assistant Secretary.

Louis B. Binsse, 98 Duane st., 40 West Nineteenth st.

James Kelly, Stuyvesant Ins. Co., Bowery, cor. Grand, 24 Irving Place.
Frederic E. Gibert, 46 East Fourteenth street.
T. James Glover, 6 Wall street, 123 East Thirtieth st.
James Olwell, 181 West street, 43 West Sixteenth st.
Charles Toal, 80 Catharine street, 30 Henry street.
James B. Nicholson, 1 Bond street, 30 West 23d street.
Martin Waters, 122 Charlton st., 281 Hudson street.
Thomas Boyle, 104 East Forty-ninth street.
Henry Shields, 138 Broad street, 106 Second avenue.
Thomas McKenzie, 126 West Thirty-fourth street.
Thomas Reilly, 252 Third avenue.
Dennis Hennessy, 90 E. Nineteenth st., 132 E. 19th st.
Lewis J. White, 98 Liberty st., 38 W. Nineteenth st.
Patrick Mulvihill, 348 Pearl street, Lexington avenue, corner Thirty-seventh street.
Joannes Gourd, 24 Park Place, 17 West 28th street
James Moore, 253 Division street.
George V. Hecker, 203 and 267 Cherry street, 23 Rutgers Place.
Thomas Maher, 122 West 32d st., Washington, corner Barrow.
John Bryan, 169 Front street, 227 Fifth avenue.

COMMITTEES OF THE BOARD.

Finance.—Messrs. Gourd, Gibert, Carolin, Nicholson, and the Treasurer.

Wills and Legacies.—Messrs. Glover, Boyle, Nicholson.

Supplies.—Messrs. J. Kelly, Olwell, Shields.

Building and Repairs.—Messrs. McKenzie, Maher, Moore.

Schools.—Messrs. O'Donnell, Maher, Waters.

Auditing Accounts.—Messrs. Gourd, Nicholson, Gibert.

Admission and Binding.—Messrs. Nicholson, Toal, Reilly, Binsse, White.

Visiting.—Messrs. Carolin, McKenzie, Maher, Mulvihill.

PROTESTANT HALF-ORPHAN ASYLUM.

Tenth st., near Sixth avenue.

OFFICERS AND MANAGERS.

Mrs. Wm. A. Tomlinson,.....First Directress.
" James Hoorman,.....Second "
" Daniel D. Lord,.....Third "
" John N. Bradley,.....Treasurer.
" George D. Phelps,.....Secretary.

MANAGERS.

Mrs. William G. Bull,	Mrs George B. Wetmore,
" R. L. Stuart,	" May Humphreys,
" Charles Butler,	" Robert Kelly,
" William W. Chester,	" R. R. Booth,
" Caleb F. Lindsley,	Miss Brasher,
" Anson G. Phelps,	" Talbot,
" Wm. A. Spencer,	" Lord,

Mrs. William H. Osborn,	Miss Warren,
" Gerardus Clark,	" Mary Ann Brown,
" Gamaliel G. Smith,	" Kate C. Sturges,
" John L. Sutherland,	" Alline Robins,
" Morris K. Jessup,	" Mary L. Kennedy,
" John B. Hall,	" Helen P. Chauncey,

Miss Lucie Monroe.

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE.

Mrs. Tomlinson,	Mrs. Bull,
" Boorman,	" Sutherland,
" Lindsley,	" Chester.

SCHOOL COMMITTEE.

Miss Warren,	Miss Lord,
" Sturges,	" Talbot,
" Brown,	" Chauncey,
" Kennedy,	" Robbins,

Mrs. Jessup.

PARENTS' VISITING COMMITTEE.

Mrs. Bull, Mrs. G. G. Smith.

PURCHASING COMMITTEE.

Mrs. A. G. Phelps, Mrs. J. N. Bradley.

PHYSICIAN.

B F. Bowers, M. D.

MATRON.

Miss Jane I. Hunter.

TRUSTEES.

Mr. James Boorman,	Mr. George D. Phelps,
" George S. Robbins,	" James Donaldson,
" Charles Butler,	" Charles N. Talbot,
" John Campbell,	" John N. Bradley,

Mr. Robert L. Stuart.

SOCIETY FOR THE REFORMATION OF JUVENILE DELINQUENTS, RANDALL'S ISLAND.

Officers and Managers, 1864.

PRESIDENT.

Oliver S. Strong.

VICE-PRESIDENTS.

Shepherd Knapp,	Walter Underhill,
James N. Cobb,	James W. Underhill,
Benj. B. Atterbury,	John W. C. Leveridge.

TREASURER.

Walter Underhill.

SECRETARY.

Andrew Warner.

MANAGERS.

Shepherd Knapp,	Oliver S. Strong,
James N. Cobb,	William M. Prichard,
Walter Underhill,	James M. Halsted,
James W. Underhill,	Edgar Ketchum,
John W. C. Leveridge,	Peter McMartin,
Benjamin B. Atterbury,	Henry A. Cram,
Edgar S. Van Winkle,	D. Jackson Steward,

Frederick W. Downer,	Henry K. Bogert,
Edmund M. Young,	Morris Franklin,
Andrew Warner,	John A. Weeks,
John J. Townsend,	Howard Potter,
Charles C. Leigh,	Cyrus P. Smith, Brooklyn.
Richard M. Hoe,	Henry M. Alexander,
Thomas B. Stillman,	William Cromwell,
William C. Russel,	Henry Q. Hawley, Albany.

CLERK OF THE SOCIETY.

Israel Russell, City office, 516 Broadway.

SUPERINTENDENT.

Israel C. Jones.

ASSISTANT SUPERINTENDENT.

Edward H. Hallock.

PHYSICIAN.

Henry N. Whittelsey, M. D.

CHAPLAIN.

Bradford K. Peirce.

PRINCIPAL OF BOYS' SCHOOL.

Thomas H. Clarke.

ASSISTANT TEACHERS.

Charles M. Bingham,	Myra P. Osborne,
Charles F. Williams,	May Howell,
Emma Saunders,	Helen Underhill,
Rebecca Holmes,	Elizabeth Newland.

MATRON.

Julia O'Bryan.

ASSISTANT MATRON.

Amanda M. Underhill.

TEACHERS IN GIRLS' SCHOOL.

Amanda M. Underhill, Annetta M. Childs.

House of Refuge, Randall's Island, Ferry, foot of 117th street.

All the Teachers reside in the House, on Randall's Island.

Standing Committees, 1864.

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE.

Benjamin B. Atterbury, Cyrus P. Smith,
John J. Townsend.

FINANCE COMMITTEE.

Edmund M. Young, Shepherd Knapp.
James W. Underhill.

INDENTURING COMMITTEE.

Edgar Ketchum, Frederick W. Downer,
William C. Russel, Henry K. Bogert,
William Cromwell.

SCHOOL COMMITTEE.

Oliver S. Strong, James M. Halsted,
Peter McMartin, Henry M. Alexander.

LAW COMMITTEE.

William M. Prichard, Henry A. Cram,
Edgar S. Van Winkle.

COMMITTEE ON BUILDINGS AND GROUND.

John W. C. Leveridge, Richard M. Hoe,
Thomas B. Stillman.

LIBRARY COMMITTEE.

D. Jackson Steward, John J. Townsend,
Howard Potter.

LADIES' COMMITTEE.

Judith Skidmore,	Amelia Page,
Anna M. Robert,	R. L. Murray,
Sarah B. Brown,	S. Underhill,
Elizabeth Woodward,	Hannah Hart,
Melissa P. Dodge,	Sarah N. Downer,
Grace Dickinson,	Paulina D. Sands,
Maria A. Neefus,	Sarah Lankford.

LEAKE AND WATTS ORPHAN HOUSE.

Manhattanville, between Ninth and Tenth avenues and 111th and 112th streets.

TRUSTEES.

Hon. Christian G. Gunther, *Mayor.*
Hon. John T. Hoffman, *Recorder.*
Rev. Morgan Dix, D. D. *Rector of Trinity Church.*
Hon. Guilian C. Verplank, Wm. E. Dunscomb, Esq., } *Wardens of Trin. Ch.*
Rev. Thomas De Witt, D. D., *of the Collegiate Dutch Church.*
Rev W. W. Philips, *of the First Pres. Church.*
Frederick DePeyster, Esq., *Clerk of the Board.*
John M. Knox, Esq., *Treasurer.*
William Woods, M. D., *Physician.*

OFFICERS RESIDING IN THE HOUSE.

William H. Guest, *Superintendent.*
Mrs. Anna Guest, *Matron.*

TEACHERS IN MALE DEPARTMENT.

Andrew B. Williams.....Principal.
Miss Cornelia Van Wycke.....Assistant.

FEMALE DEPARTMENT.

Miss Sarah S. Richmond.....Principal
Miss Frances Richmond.....Assistant.

COLORED ORPHAN ASYLUM.

Carmansville.

Mrs. J. J. Phelps, First Directress,
" Elizabeth Bowne, Second Directress,
Anna H. Shotwell, Secretary,
Mrs. D. W. James, Treasurer.

MANAGERS.

Mrs. Hanson K. Corning,	Mrs. Dr. Van Doren,
" Amos R. Reno,	James B. Wright,
" P. H. Holt,	Elizabeth Colgate,
" Philo Hurd,	Mary Few,
" John C. Hull,	Mary W. Mason,
" Thomas A. Lankford,	Sarah S. Murray,
" Charles Landon,	Fanny Paxson,
" Wm. H. Onderdonk,	Lydia M. Probyn,
" Hobart Onderdonk,	Eliza B. Stewart,
" Isaac N. Phelps,	Sarah F. Underhill,
" Christopher Robert,	Mary Jane Underhill,
" Albert Spier,	Phebe M. Willis,
" James Stokes,	Maria Willets.

ADVISERS.

Joseph B. Collins,	William R. Thurston,
John Campbell,	Edward Willis,
Samuel Willets,	Charles C. North,
William P. Mott, Jr.	D. W. James,
Benjamin Tatham,	Theodore Roosevelt.

SURGEON.

Dr. James R. Wood.

PHYSICIAN.

Dr. James McCune Smith.

OFFICERS OF THE HOUSE.

William E. Davis, Superintendent.
Jane McClelland, Matron.

TEACHERS.

School No. 1.

Mary A. Young, Rosalie F. Davis.

School No. 2.

Flora T. Parsons, Jane Osborne.

School No. 3.

Julia Bush.

School No. 4.

Lucy Clark.

Hospital School.

Maria Barnes.

All of which reside in the Institution at present.

AMERICAN FEMALE GUARDIAN SOCIETY.

32 *E. Thirtieth street, and* 29 *E. Twenty-ninth street.*

PRESIDENT.

Mrs. C. W. Hawkins.

SECRETARIES.

Mrs. S. J. Goodenough, *Corresponding Secretary.*
Mrs. Dr. L. Ranney, *Recording Secretary.*

TREASURER.

Mrs. Sarah A. Stone.

BOARD OF MANAGERS.

Mrs. S. R. I. Bennett,	Mrs. Austin H. Kelly,
" Dr. A. S. Ball,	" G. H. Irwin,
" J. C. Angell,	" Dr. S. Smith,
" C. C. North,	" E. S. West,
" Elias Starr,	" J. R. Willis,
" G. P. Brush,	" John Adriance,
" James Bayles,	" A. T. Battell,
" E. C. Benedict,	" H. C. Crehore,
" H. Wilson,	" J. Holmes Maghee,
" E. W. Chester,	" S. N. Hyde,
" H. L. Meginley,	" Ezra Clarke, Jr.,
" R. M. Buchanan,	" Horace Webster,
" J. W Baker,	" Nathan Bailey,
" A. Wight,	" B. Lord,
" A. P. Strout,	" S. M. Ambler,
" J. Boggs,	Miss J. Penfold,
" J. C. Broughton,	" M A. Boardman,

Miss M. L. Post.

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE.

Mrs. C. W. Hawkins,	Mrs. E. Stone,
" S. R I. Bennett,	" S. J. Goodenough,
" A. S. Ball,	" Dr. L. Ranney,
" J. C. Angell,	" R. M. Buchanan,
" C. C. North,	" Austin H. Kelly,

Mrs. E. W. Chester.

AUDITORS.

A. Merwin, C. C. North.

BOARD OF COUNSELLORS.

Rev. S. H. Tyng, D. D., J. O. Bennett,
" Bishop Ed. Janes, Albon P. Mann,
" G. B. Cheever, D. D., Rev. J. Dowling, D. D.
Joseph B. Collins, Adon Smith,
Francis P. Schoals, C. C. North,
J. A. H. Bell.

HOME SCHOOL.

29 East Twenty-ninth street.

TEACHERS.

Mrs. Lois B. Ely, Miss Jane Brown.

HOME INDUSTRIAL SCHOOL No. 1.

29 East Twenty-ninth street.

TEACHERS.

Miss Fannie L. Wilcox, Miss S. R. Tripp.

HOME INDUSTRIAL SCHOOL No. 2.

West Fortieth street, near Ninth avenue.

TEACHERS.

Miss Abigail B. Stubes, Miss Magdalina Hart,
Miss Mary Schwartz.

HOME INDUSTRIAL SCHOOL No. 3.

Second avenue, corner Thirty-fourth street.

TEACHER.

Miss Mary E. Hilliker.

HOME INDUSTRIAL SCHOOL No. 4.

435 *East Houston street.*

TEACHERS.

Mrs. Eliza M. Hilliker, Miss S. Durkin.

HOME INDUSTRIAL SCHOOL No. 5.

Corner of Eighth avenue and Thirty-fourth street.

TEACHERS.

Miss M. E. K. Richardson, Miss Carrie Richardson.

GENERAL AGENT.

Stephen Angell.

LADIES' HOME MISSIONARY SOCIETY.

Site of the "Old Brewery," 61 Park street.

OFFICERS.

Mrs. Caroline R. Deuel, First Directress, 4 Bond street.
" W. C Palmer, Second Directress, 54 Rivington st.
" Thomas Carlton, Third Directress, 34 Seventh st.

" Dr. Orlin, Fourth Directress, 147 E. Eighteenth st.
" W. B. Skidmore, Treasurer, 36 Clinton Place.
" Henry J. Baker, Rec. Sec. 28 W. Thirty-first st.
" Lankford, Cor. Sec., 54 Rivington street.

ADVISORY COMMITTEE.

Rev. Bishop Janes,
" Thomas Carlton,
Mr. William B. Skidmore,
" Leonard Kirby,
" John B. Cornell,
" E. L. Fancher,
" Daniel Drew,
" Charles C. North,
" Samuel G. Smith,
" Ralph Mead,
Mr. Francis Hall,
Dr. W. C. Palmer,
Mr. John A Falconer,
" Orlando D. McClain,
" Noah Worrall,
" John B. Edwards,
" Oliver Hoyt,
" Henry J. Baker,
" W. R. Martin,
" R. A. Reading.

MISSIONARIES AT THE FIVE POINTS.

Rev. A. K. Sandford,
" Joseph Longking.

TEACHERS.

Mary Olssen,	97 Second avenue.
Georgianna Van Ahin,	33 Charles street.
Maria C. Martin,	42 Fourth avenue.
Mary Browne,	74 Jane street.
Emma G. Olssen,	97 Second avenue.

JANITOR.

Thomas P. Longking, 61 Park street.

FIVE POINTS HOUSE OF INDUSTRY.

Nos. 155, 157 *and* 159 *Worth street.*

BOARD OF DIRECTORS.

Archibald Russell, President, 45 Tenth street.
Charles Ely, Greenwich street.
C. H. Dabney, corner of Pine and Nassau streets.
Marshall Lefferts, Treasurer, 57 Beekman street.
C. H. Shipman, 58 Broadway.
Hiram Barney, 111 Broadway.
Frederick G. Foster, 13 East Fifteenth street.
William Smith Brown, 29 Chambers street.
H. N. Camp, 101 Wall street.

TEACHERS.

B. R. Barlow, Miss Lucy Fitch,
Mrs. Mary E. Harris, " Louisa C. Carroll.
Miss Hope Daggett.

SUPERINTENDENT.

B. R. Barlow, On the premises.

MATRON.

Mrs. Barlow, On the premises.

GENERAL AGENT.

Rev. S. B. Halliday, On the premises.

NEW YORK JUVENILE ASYLUM.

175*th street and* 10*th avenue. Office,* 71 *W.* 13*th street.*

SUPERINTENDENT AND PHYSICIAN.

Samuel D. Brooks, M. D.

MATRON.

Mrs. Emma A. Appley.

ASSISTANT MATRON.

Emily Sanford.

OFFICERS AND TEACHERS.

James L. Appley, Ass't Sup't and Principal of School.
Henry W. Stickney, Teacher.
Ellen E. Marcy, "
Mary M. Day, "
Martha A. Browning, "
Adelle J. Stickney, "
Helen S. Jocelyn, "
Ann M. Smith, "
Fanny M. Hidden, Music Teacher.
Ellen J. Wallace, Charge of Girls' Sewing Room.
Susan Farrington, " " " "
Julia A. Graves, " " " "
Frances A. Tuttle, Nurse.
D. W. Hodgkins, M. D., Medical Assistant.
A. A. Woodward, Charge of Boys out of School.
Henry S. Smith, " " "
Frank Asden, Watchman.

N. B.—The Residences of the above Teachers and Officers are at the Asylum, One Hundred and Seventy-fifth street and Tenth avenue.

HOUSE OF RECEPTION.

71 *West Thirteenth street.*

Ebenezar B. Wright, Superintendent.
Sarah Tennant, Teacher.

Officers and Directors.

PRESIDENT.

Apollos R. Wetmore.

VICE-PRESIDENTS.

Peter Cooper, Francis R. Tillou.

SECRETARY.

Benjamin F. Butler.

TREASURER.

Joseph B. Collins.

DIRECTORS—WHOSE TERMS OF OFFICE EXPIRE, RESPECTIVELY, IN

1864.

John T. Adams,	Apollos R. Wetmore,
Peter Cooper,	John W. Quincy,
Rensselaer N. Havens,	Joseph F. Joy,
Francis R. Tillou,	Ezra M. Kingsley.

1865.

Richard Bigelow,	Samuel G. Goodrich,
John A. Bryan,	Cleayton Newbold,
Thomas Denny,	Lebbeus B. Ward,
William C. Gilman,	Wm. F. Van Wagenen.

1866.

Benjamin F. Butler,	Edmund Dwight,
Charles A. Bulkley,	Robert M. Hartley,
Joseph B. Collins,	Charles Partridge,
Clarkson Crolius,	Oliver E. Wood.

DIRECTORS, *ex-officio.*

C. Godfrey Gunther, Mayor of the City of New York.
William Walsh, President of the Board of Aldermen.
Morgan Jones, President of the Board of Councilmen.
Simeon Draper, President of the Board of Commissioners of Public Charities and Corrections.

Standing Committees.

COMMITTEE ON FINANCE.

Thomas Denny, Chairman.

William C. Gilman,	Edmund Dwight.

COMMITTEE ON BUILDINGS AND REPAIRS.

Lebbeus B. Ward, Chairman.

Clarkson Crolius, Charles Partridge.

COMMITTEE ON SUPPLIES.

Charles Partridge, Chairman.

Richard Bigelow, John W. Quincy.

COMMITTEE ON VISITING.

Joseph B. Collins, Chairman.

Richard Bigelow, Oliver E. Wood,
Edmund Dwight, Samuel G. Goodrich,
Charles A. Bulkley, William C. Gilman,
John W. Quincy, Joseph F. Joy,
Benjamin F. Butler, Robert M. Hartley,
William F. Van Wagenen.

COMMITTEE ON ADMISSIONS, INDENTURES, AND DISCHARGES.

Rensselaer N. Havens, Chairman.

Clarkson Crolius, Cleayton Newbold,
John T. Adams, John A. Bryan,
E. M. Kingsley.

CHILDREN'S AID SOCIETY.

Office, 11 *Clinton Hall, Astor Place.*

TRUSTEES AND OFFICERS.

PRESIDENT.

William A. Booth.

TREASURER.

J. Earl Williams.

SECRETARY.

Charles L. Brace.

TRUSTEES.

Term of Office to expire in 1863.

William A. Booth,	19 East Fourteenth street.
James R. Spalding,	36 Park Row.
Robert J. Livingston,	182 Fifth avenue
William L. King,	99 John street.
Charles L. Brace,	11 Clinton Hall.

Term of Office to expire in 1864.

Isaac Bell,	26 West Twenty-second street.
Benjamin J. Howland,	80 Wall street.
William C. Gilman,	18 Merchants' Exchange.
Howard Potter,	14 Gramercy Park.
James L. Phelps, M. D.,	1 Wesley Place.

Term of Office to expire in 1865.

Cyrus W. Field,	84 Gramercy Park.
William C. Russel,	24 Pine street.
Mahlon T Hewit,	40 Walker street.
John E. Williams,	Metropolitan Bank.
Charles H. Trask,	321 Fifth avenue.

ASSISTANT SECRETARY.

J. Macy.

AGENTS FOR COUNTRY.

C. C. Tracy, H. Friedgen.

SUPERINTENDENT OF NEWSBOYS' LODGING-HOUSE.

C. O'Connor.

MATRON.

Mrs. O'Connor.

VISITOR.

E. Bremer.

SCHEDULE.

NUMBER AND LOCATION OF EACH SCHOOL, UNDER THE JURISDICTION OF THE BOARD OF EDUCATION OF THE CITY OF NEW YORK,

January 1, 1864.

NAME.	LOCATION.	WARD
Ward Schools.		
No. 1	No. 33 Rose street	4
2	116 Henry street, near Pike	7
3	490 Hudson street, corner Grove	9
4	203 Rivington street, near Ridge	13
5	222–226 Mott street	14
6	On Randall's Island	12
7	60 Chrystie street, near Hester	10
8	66 Grand street, near Wooster	8
9	Corner 82d street and 11th avenue	22
10	180 Wooster street, near Bleecker	15
11	17th street, near 8th avenue	16
12	371 Madison street, near Jackson	7
13	298 Houston street, near Essex	17
14	27th street, near Second avenue	21
15	289 Fifth street, bet. Avs. C and D	11
16	13th street, near Seventh avenue	9
17	47th street, bet. 8th and 9th avenues.	22
18	51st street, near Lexington avenue	19
19	14th street, near 2nd avenue	17
20	Chrystie street, near Delancey	10
21	Marion street, near Prince	14
22	Stanton street, corner Sheriff	11
23	26 and 28 City Hall Place	6
24	Elm street, near Leonard	6
25	13 Oak st. [grades as a Primary School]	4
26	74 Oliver street	4
27	Consolid. with Primary School No. 14.	4
28	40th street, near 8th avenue	22
29	97 and 99 Greenwich street	1
30	Baxter street, near Grand	14

NAME.	LOCATION.	WARD
Ward Schools.		
No. 31	Monroe street, near Montgomery...	7
32	35th street, near 9th avenue.....	20
33	28th street, bet. 9th and 10th avs..	20
34	Broome st., bet. Sheriff and Willett.	13
35	13th street, near Sixth avenue.....	15
36	9th street, near Avenue C.....	11
37	87th street, near 4th avenue.....	12
38	Clarke street, near Broome.....	8
39	125th street, bet. 2d and 3d avenues	12
40	20th street, bet. 1st and 2d avenues	18
41	Greenwich av., opposite Charles st.	9
42	Allen st., bet. Walker and Hester..	10
43	129th street, near 10th avenue.....	12
44	Corner North Moore and Varick sts.	5
45	24th st., bet. 7th and 8th avenues..	16
46	156th st., bet. 9th and 10th avenues.	12
47	12th street, bet. Broadway and University Place.....	15
48	28th st., bet. 6th and Seventh avs..	20
49	37th street, bet. 2d and 3d avenues.	21
50	20th street, bet. 2d and 3d avenues.	18
51	44th street, bet. 10th and 11th avs..	22
52	206th street, near Tubby Hook	12
53	79th street, near Third avenue.....	19
Primary Schools.		
No. 1	Ludlow street, near Delancey.....	10
2	101 Bayard street, near Baxter.....	6
3	100 Cannon street, near Stanton....	11
4	120th street, Harlem.....	12
5	Fourth street, near Avenue C.....	11
6	61 Thompson street.....	8
7	174 West Tenth street.....	9
8	Mott street, near Canal.....	6
9	42 First street.....	17
10	Cannon street, near Broome.....	13
11	461 Greenwich street	5
12	20th street, near Seventh avenue...	16
13	Downing street, near Bleecker.....	9
14	Oliver street, near Oak.....	4
15	3 Stone street.....	1
16	Corner 23d street and Second ave..	18
17	Corner 42d street and Broadway...	22

NAME.	LOCATION.	WARD
Primary Schools.		
No. 18	Waverley Place, near Bank street..	9
19	223 West Eighteenth street.....	16
20	Broome street, near Clinton.....	13
21	Rivington street, near Goerck.....	13
22	9th street, corner First avenue.....	17
23	11th street, bet. 3d and 4th avenues	17
24	Horatio street, near Hudson.....	9
25	545 Greenwich street.....	8
26	South side of 12th st., near Av. B..	17
27	37th street, near Tenth avenue.....	20
28	Corner 23d street and Second ave..	18
29	19th street, bet. First av. and Av. A	18
30	Ward's Island.....	12
31	Second street, near Avenue C.....	11
32	186th st., near King's Bridge Road.	12
33	Varick street, near Canal.....	5
34	293 Pearl street, near Beekman st..	2
35	67th street, near Broadway.....	22
36	42d street, near Third avenue.....	19
37	40 and 42 Robinson street.....	3
38	42 and 44 Trinity Place	1
39	194–196 Seventh street.....	11
40	53d st., bet. Broadway and 8th ave.	22
41	10th avenue, corner 104th street....	12
Colored Ward Schools.		
No. 1	135 Mulberry st. bet. Grand & Hester	14
2	51 and 53 Laurens st. near Broome.	8
4	120th street, near Fourth avenue,..	12
5	147 Franklin street.....	5
6	1325 Broadway	20
7	98 West Seventeenth street.....	16
Colored Primary Schools.		
1	Merged into Colored Grammar School, No. 7.....	16
2	Second street, near Avenue C.....	11
3	Second street, near Avenue C.....	11
Free Academy.	Corner of Lexington av. and 23d st.	

CORPORATE SCHOOLS

PARTICIPATING IN THE SCHOOL FUND.

NEW YORK ORPHAN ASYLUM—Bloomingdale road, between Seventy-third and Seventy-fourth streets.

ROMAN CATHOLIC ORPHAN ASYLUMS—
For Boys—Fifth avenue, between 51st and 52d sts.
For Girls—Prince street, corner Mott.
Eleventh street, near Seventh avenue.

PROTESTANT HALF-ORPHAN ASYLUM—5 Tenth street.

SOCIETY FOR THE REFORMATION OF JUVENILE DELINQUENTS—House of Refuge, Randall's Island.

LEAKE AND WATTS ORPHAN HOUSE—Manhattanville, 9th and 10th avenues, and 111th and 112th streets.

COLORED ORPHAN ASYLUM—Carmansville.

AMERICAN FEMALE GUARDIAN SOCIETY—32 East Thirtieth street; office, 43 Bible House.

LADIES' HOME MISSIONARY SOCIETY—Site of the Old Brewery, 61 Park street.

FIVE POINTS HOUSE OF INDUSTRY—155, 157, 159 Worth street.

NEW YORK JUVENILE ASYLUM—175th street and 10th av. House of Reception, 13th street, near 6th av.

CHILDREN'S AID SOCIETY—Office, No. 11 Clinton Hall, Astor Place.

SCHEDULE

SHOWING THE NUMBER OF SCHOOLS IN EACH WARD.

WARDS.	WARD SCHOOLS.	PRIMARY SCHOOLS.	COLORED.
	Nos.	Nos.	
1st	29	15-38	
2d		34	
3d		37	
4th	1-25-26	14	
5th	44	11-33	5
6th	23-24	2-8	
7th	2-12-31		
8th	8-38	6-25	2
9th	3-16-41	7-13-18-24	
10th	7-20-42	1	
11th	15-22-36	3-5-31-39	P. 2-3
12th	6-37-39-43-46-52	4-30-32-41	4
13th	4-34	10-20-21	
14th	5-21-30		1
15th	10-35-47		
16th	11-45	12-19	7
17th	13-19	9-22-23-26	
18th	40-50	16-28-29	
19th	18-53	36	
20th	32-33-48	27	6
21st	14-49		
22d	9-17-28-51	17-35-40	

HALL OF THE
BOARD OF EDUCATION.

Corner of Grand and Elm streets.

CLERK'S OFFICE, first floor .....Rooms No. 1 and 2.
CITY SUPERINTENDENTS' OFFICE, 2d floor, Room No. 6.
PRESIDENT'S OFFICE.....Room No. 3.
OFFICE FOR COMMITTEE MEETINGS.....Room No. 4.
DEPOSITORY.....Basement story.
SESSION ROOM.....Second story.
TEACHERS' ASSOCIATION, 2d floor.....Room 7.

THOMAS BOESE, CLERK, 98 East Thirty-eighth street.
MYRON FINCH, Deputy Clerk.
THOMAS T. BENNETT, Recording Clerk.
JOHN DAVENPORT, Finance Clerk.
JOHN G. WHITE, Junior Clerk.
EDGAR D. HOWLAND, Assistant.
HENRY C. BOYD, Depository Clerk.
CHARLES H. GILBERT, Assistant.
EDWIN COE, Assistant.
JOHN KILLALEE, Porter.
EDWARD E. VAN SAUN, Messenger.
EDWARD HIGGINS, Janitor, on the Premises.

SAMUEL S. RANDALL, City Superintendent of Schools, 146 Grand street.
HENRY KIDDLE, Assistant.....153 East Forty-ninth st.
WILLIAM JONES, Jr., Assistant....82d street, near Third av.
NORMAN A. CALKINS, Assistant....24 Cottage Place.
SAMUEL W. SETON, Assistant to the City Superintendent, 28 Union Square.
JAMES W. MILLER, Clerk.....183 East Tenth street.

AMMON MACVEY, Superintendent of School Buildings, 41 West Tenth street.

OFFICE AND WORKSHOP, 94 Crosby street.

Office Hours from 8 to 10 o'clock, A. M.

WILLIAM DUNHAM, Engineer, First avenue, near 58th street.

JNO. E. WHITE, Inspector of Fuel, 652 Fourth street. Office 294 Front, near Montgomery street.

INDEX.

A

ABSENCE— PAGE.

From Board Meetings..... 30
From Committee Meetings, Penalty of..... 83
From Local Board Meetings..... 81
Of Teachers, from Duty..... 91
Of Teachers, to be reported..... 92
Penalty of, Clerk to notify Commissioners..... 125

Academic Officers of Free Academy.....128, 129
Academy, Free (see *Free Academy*).

ACCOUNTS—

Auditing of, by Inspectors..... 33
Book of, kept by trustees..... 34
Clerk of Board of Education, kept by.....84, 85
In Clerk's Office, to be examined by Auditing Committee..... 98
Of Depository..... 174
Of Expenditures in Evening Schools to be kept by Trustees..... 161
Of Expenditures of Free Academy, Clerk shall keep.....84, 85
Of School Officers..... 56
Of Supplies from Depository furnished Free Academy and Evening Schools..... 182

Additional Apportionments..... 46
Additional Schools, their necessity to be certified. 29
Admission to Evening Schools..... 165

ACCOUNTS— PAGE.
Admission to Free Academy..... 132
Advertisement of Proposals for Supplies.....26, 168
Ages of Children that may attend Schools..... 59
Age of Teacher must not be less than Seventeen Years..... 97
ALTERATIONS AND REPAIRS.
Applications for.....100, 101
In buildings injured by Fire..... 102
To be reported by Trustees..... 31
Alterations, proposed in By-Laws, must be referred to a Committee..... 126
American Female Guardian Society..... 346
Ancient Languages in Free Academy..... 134
Annual Estimate, Committee on the.....99, 197
Annual Expenses, Estimate of, to be reported to the Board of Supervisors..... 21
ANNUAL REPORT—
Committee on.....98, 194
Of Board of Education..... 24
Of Corporate Schools..... 48
Of Evening Schools..... 166
Of Executive Committee on Free Academy, 23, 127
Of Ward Inspectors..... 31
Of Ward Trustees.....35, 120
Penalty of Board neglecting to make..... 28
To the Board of Supervisors..... 21
To the Common Council..... 24
To the Regents of the University..... 24
To the State Superintendent..... 26
Annulment of Teacher's Licenses..... 40
Appeal, Right of, in Teachers.....40, 93
Appeal, Limitations of..... 40
Appeal to State Superintendent by Ward Officers 51

APPLICATIONS TO BOARD OF EDUCATION— PAGE

For Authority to re-build, enlarge, alter, repair, or furnish any School Building, how made..... 100
For Authority to establish a New School.... 100
For Authority to purchase or lease a Building for a New School, or to purchase Ground.. 101
For Authority to hire, erect, enlarge, alter or repair a Building..... 101
For Authority to procure, alter, or repair Apparatus for Warming and Ventilation.... 102
For Authority to procure Furniture..... 102
For an Appropriation to erect, enlarge, alter, repair, warm, ventilate, or furnish any Building..... 103
Appointments by Board of Education.....16, 17

APPORTIONMENT OF SCHOOL MONEYS—

Corporate Schools entitled to..... 49
Copy of, to be filed with Chamberlain..... 22
Manner of, Distribution of..... 21
Payment of, to Corporate Schools..... 44
Transmission of, to Board of Supervisors.... 36

APPROPRIATIONS—

Requiring a Majority of all the Board..... 123
Statement of, to be delivered to Comptroller.. 73
To be submitted to a Board of Commissioners 62
Arrangements for Delivery of Supplies..... 176
Assistant Clerks to Board of Education.....16, 77
Assistant City Superintendents, Appointment of, 16, 77
Duties of..... 96

ATTENDANCE—

Of Commissioners..... 30

ATTENDANCE— PAGE.
Of Scholars....32, 103
Of Teachers to be registered.... 91

AUDITING COMMITTEE—
Duties of.... 98
Members of.... 196

B

BALLOTS FOR ELECTION—
Designated to fill Vacancy.... 13
Endorsed and deposited.... 14
Form of.... 13
Bible to be read in Schools.... 92

BILLS—
To be audited and certified.... 98
To be filed when paid.... 56
For Supplies when payable.... 168
Board of Commissioners for Appropriations....62, 73

BOARD OF EDUCATION—
Annual Report of, to Common Council.... 24
Annual Report of, to Regents of University.. 24
Appointment of Trustees by.... 13
Apportionment of School Moneys by.... 21
By-Laws of....18, 75
Clerk and Assistants of.... 16
Committees of....194, 197
Composition of.... 15
Duties of.... 16
Election of President of.... 16
Evening Schools to be provided by.... 25
Executive Committee of.... 83
Finance Committee of....83, 97
Free Academy, Supervision of.... 22

BOARD OF EDUCATION— PAGE.
Instruction, to frame a System of..... 42
Meetings of.....16, 75
Meetings of, to be attended by Commissioners, 30
Members of..... 3
Moneys to be drawn by..... 18
Neglect of to make Annual Report..... 28
Normal Schools may be provided by..... 26
Officers of.....16, 77, 361
Personal Property, Disposal of..... 20
Powers of..... 16
Property, General Powers of, as to..... 20
Removal of Officers by..... 17
Rules of Order of..... 189
Schools to be visited by..... 18
School Officers, List of, to be filed by..... 11
Special Meetings of..... 75
Standing Committees of.....23, 81, 194
Stated Meetings of..... 75
Supplies to be furnished by..... 26
Vacancies, to be notified of..... 30
Vacant School Offices, List of to be filed by.. 14
BOARDS OF SCHOOL OFFICERS—
Election of..... 10
Members of..... 199
Officers of..... 213
BOARD OF SUPERVISORS—
Report to..... 21
Shall Levy School Tax.....43, 66
Boards of Trustees, Officers of..... 217
BOOKS FOR SCHOOLS (see *Supplies*)—
Of a Sectarian Character.....30, 39, 46
Kept by School Principals..... 34
Used in Schools, Report of 122

BUILDINGS— PAGE.

Additions or Alterations to 33
Committee on 195
Contracts for 52
Estimates for 52
Provisions for 20
By-Laws of Board of Education 75
By-Laws, proposed Alterations in, Course of 126
By-Laps, Rules, and Regulations, Committee on .. 196

C

CATALOGUE OF FREE ACADEMY—

Contents of 157
Publication of 157

CERTIFICATES—

Of Admission to Free Academy 132
Of Deficiency in Apportionment 48
On Leaving Free Academy 147
Superintendent to grant 39, 97
Teachers', Form of 94

CHAMBERLAIN—

Applications for Apportionment by 42
Copy of Apportionment to be filed with 22
Payment of certain Drafts by 45
Charge of Ward School Property 33
Children entitled to attend Schools 59

CITY SUPERINTENDENT—

Appointment of 16
Compensation of 38
Duties of 38, 96
Exeluded from Annual Report 28

CITY SUPERINTENDENT— PAGE.
General Powers of..... 16
List of Teachers to be reported by..... 96
Oath of Office to be taken by..... 38
Office of, where located... 96
Removal of..... 38
Reports by..... 41
Term of Office of.....38, 77
City Treasury to hold School Moneys..... 43

CLASSIFICATION—

Of Students in Free Academy.....139, 140
Of Studies in Free Academy..... 134
Of Studies, Schools, and Scholars..... 42

CLERK OF BOARD OF EDUCATION—

Account of Expenditures to be kept by..... 84
Administration of Oaths by.....61, 79
Annual Report to be signed by..... 24
Appointment of.....16, 78
Auditing of Pay-Rolls and Bills..... 86
Delivery of Supplies by..... 173
Drafts to be countersigned by..... 45
Duties on Receipt of Notice of Apportionment 42
List of Supplies to be made by..... 168
Minute Book to be kept for Committees by.. 84
Notices, to register Service of..... 76
Notification of Chairmen of Committees by.. 125
Notification of Excess in Demand of Supplies 177
Notification of Meetings of Board..... 125
Notification of, of Vacancies in School Offices. 37
Offices, Term of..... 77
Pay-Rolls to be prepared by..... 88
Quarterly Statements from..... 85
To act as Secretary..... 28

CLERK OF BOARD OF EDUCATION— PAGE.
Clerk of Common Council to be furnished Lists, &c. 79
Colored Grammar Schools, List of..... 331
Colored Orphan Asylum, Officers of..... 345
Colored Primary Schools, List of..... 335
Commencement in Free Academy..... 150

COMMISSIONERS—
Elected, in what manner..... 10
Meetings to be attended by..... 30
Meetings of, where held..... 75
Meetings of, absence from, Penalty of..... 30
Number of..... 9
Office, may be removed from..... 17
Office of, Term of..... 10
Office vacated, in what manner..... 30
Powers and Duties of..... 30
Reports to be transmitted by..... 31
Vacancies in, provided for..... 12
Vacancies in Ward Boards, to fill..... 13

COMMITTEES—
Absence from Meetings of, Penalty of..... 83
Claims, Payment of, referred to..... 84
Duties of.....97-99
How elected and appointed..... 83
Liabilities incurred by..... 99
Members of Standing..... 194
Notices to..... 125
Reports of.....83, 99
*Shall be appointed annually..... 83
Standing, List of..... 81
Standing, shall keep Minutes..... 84

COMMON COUNCIL—
Annual Report to..... 27

COMMON COUNCIL— PAGE.
Certain Moneys to be raised by..... 55
Deficiency in Apportionment to be supplied by 47
Common Schools heretofore existing..... 28
Compensation of School Officers..... 56
Comptroller to take Possession of Houses and Sites of Discontinued Schools..... 55

CONTRACTS—
Approving and filling of.....51, 53
Building and Repairs 50, 100
Commissions on..... .....17, 60
Supplies are to be furnished by..... 26
To be referred to Finance Committee..... 124
With Teachers and Janitors..... 33

CORPORATE SCHOOLS—
Annual Reports from..... 120
Entitled to Apportionment..... 49
Location of..... 359
Neglect in making Reports of..... 49
Officers and Teachers of..... 336
Property, how conveyed from..... 53
Report required from..... 48

CORPORATIVE POWERS—
Board of Education possess certain..... 20
Trustees vested with certain..... 36
Corporal Punishment in Evening Schools forbidden 167

CORRESPONDENCE—
With School Organizations of other Cities.. 98
Committee on..... 196
Costs in Suits against Commissioners, &c..... 58
Clerk to furnish List of School Officers.. .. 79

COURSE OF STUDIES— PAGE.

Committee on..... 196
In Evening Schools..... 162
In Free Academy.....135–139
In Grammar Schools..... 113
In Primary Schools..... 111
Supplementary..... 115

Current Annual Expenses, Provisions for..... 21

D

Days for Issue of Supplies..... 175
Debts of Public School Society..... 65
Deficiencies in Moneys Apportioned..... 47

DEGREES AND DIPLOMAS—

By what Authority granted..... 24
Free Academy..... 151

Demand for Excess in Supplies..... 181
Demerit Marks in Free Academy.....142, 143
Departments in Free Academy..... 128

DEPOSITORY—

Accounts, System of, for..... 174
Annual Report on..... 175
Annual Statement of Books, &c., supplied from 174
Amount of Supplies from, not to exceed Ratio of Average Attendance..... 180
Arrangement of Districts for Delivery of Supplies from..... 176
Clerk's Duties in Reference to..... 173
Committee on Supplies to have Control of.. 173
Conveyance for Transmission of Supplies from 173
Days for issuing Supplies from..... 175
Demand for Extra Supplies from..... 177

DEPOSITORY— PAGE.
Design of..... 172
Due-bill for Supplies not in..... 179
Evening Schools, Account of, with..... 182
Extra Supplies from, how to obtain.....180, 181
Free Academy, Account of, with..... 182
Free Academy, Requisition for Supplies for, from..... 183
Goods purchased for, when paid for..... 178
Inventory of Supplies from, in each School at Close of Year..... 178
Pass-Book for Dealings with, to be furnished each School..... 175
Pass-Book to be sent to, a week in advance of Delivery of Supplies..... 180
Quality of Articles from, not to exceed Ratio of General Scale..... 180
Receipt to be given for Supplies from 179
School Record Book, Supply of to be kept at 182
Supplies from, how obtained..... 179
Supplies from, to be carefully put up..... 177
Supplies from, to be drawn monthly....177, 179
Tariff of Supplies to be furnished from Annually..... 176

DISCIPLINE IN—

Free Academy..... 142
Ward Schools.....32, 38
Discontinuance of Schools..... 54
Dismission from Free Academy.....142, 146, 155
Destruction of Supplies..... 180
Disqualification of Teachers.....40, 90
Documents, Number of to be printed..... 125

DRAFTS— PAGE.
On Chamberlain..... 44
Of Supplies.....179, 180
Drawn, Salaries of Officers, how to be..... 18
Due-Bills for Supplies.....80, 177

DUTIES OF—

City Superintendent and Assistants....37, 96, 97
Clerk of Board of Education.....84, 86
Committees.....97, 99
Executive Committee on Free Academy..... 126
Inspectors..... 31
Inspector of Fuel..... 171
Principals of Evening Schools..... 164
Principal of Free Academy..... 127
Professors of Free Academy..... 130
Registrar of Free Academy..... 180
School Officers.....29, 30
Teachers..... 90
Trustees in regard to Evening Schools....162, 163

E

EIGHTH WARD—

Colored Schools in..... 332
Grammar Schools in.....234, 279
Local Boards in, Officers of.....214, 218
Primary Schools in.....309, 320
School Officers in..... 203

EIGHTEENTH WARD—

Grammar Schools in.....282, 299
Local Boards in, Officers in.....215, 219
Primary Schools in.....315, 323
School Officers in..... 209

ELECTION— PAGE.

Ballots, Form of..... 14
Of Officers of Board..... 78
Of President of Board..... 16
Regulations governing..... 14
Of School Officers..... 10
To fill Vacancies..... 13
Elections and Qualifications, Committee on 82, 196

ELEVENTH WARD—

Colored Schools in..... 335
Grammar Schools in.....245, 257, 276
Local Boards in, Officers of.....214, 218
Primary Schools in.....307, 308, 324, 328
School Officers in..... 205

ESTIMATE, ANNUAL—

Board of Supervisors to be reported to on.... 21
Committee on the, Duties of..... 99
Committee on the, Members of..... 197

EVENING SCHOOLS—

Account to be kept by Depository with..... 182
Action of Trustees to be laid before Board of Education..... 163
Appointment and Removal of Teachers in.... 163
Application for Admission, to whom made.. 165
Committee on..... 194
Corporal Punishment forbidden in..... 167
Course of Studies in, prescribed by Board.... 162
Discontinuance of..... 165
Duties and Powers of Trustees respecting.... 161
Government of..... 163
Hours of Attendance at..... 165
Length of Term of..... 160

EVENING SCHOOLS— PAGE.
Location of..... 160
Name, Age, &c., of Pupils to be registered... 166
Necessary Books and Stationery for, to be furnished by Principal of..... 166
Organizations, to be reported to Board..... 163
Pay-Rolls to be prepared at End of Term.... 166
Principal and Assistants, Responsibilities of. 164
Provisions for..... ... 25
Qualification of Pupils..... 165
Removals or Appointments in, null and void if not confirmed by the Board..... 163
Record Books to be kept by Principal of.... 164
Salaries of Teachers regulated by Board..... 162
Schedule of Salaries paid to Teachers in.... 167
Scholars attending DaySchools not admitted to 165
Superintendent and Assistants to visit and report on..... 161
Teachers must have a Certificate of Grade C.. 164
Times of opening and closing..... 165
Trustees shall nominate Teachers in..... 162
Trustees to make Rules and Regulations for Government of..... 166

EXAMINATION—
For Admission to Free Academy.....132, 134
For Promotion to higher Grade in Grammar Schools..... 114
Of the Free Academy..... 148
Excess in Moneys apportioned..... 47
Excess in Demand for Supplies..... 181
Executive Committee in Free Academy.....23, 194
Exhibition of the Junior Class..... 157
Expenditures, Limitation of Annual Aggregate, in Wards..... 109

EXPENSES— PAGE.

Incidental, Provisions for....18, 47
Of School Officers.... 56
Of Ward Schools.... 102

F

Faculty of Free Academy, Report from.... 131
Composition and Members of....128, 220

FAILURE—

In Attendance upon Committees.... 83
In Supplies.... 177
False Reports, Penalties for.... 57
Female Free Academy, Statute Provision for Organization of.... 19

FIFTEENTH WARD—

Grammar Schools in....236, 274, 293
Local Boards in, Officers of....215, 219
School Officers in.... 207

FIFTH WARD—

Grammar School in.... 288
Local Boards in, Officers of....213, 217
Primary Schools in....312, 325
School Officers in.... 201

FINANCE COMMITTEE—

Duties of.... 97
Members of.... 195

FIRST WARD—

Grammar Schools in.... 265

FIRST WARD— PAGE.
Local Boards in, Officers of.....213, 217
Primary Schools in.....314, 327
School Officers in..... 199
Five Points House of Industry, Officers and Teachers of..... 351
Floor Surface, Janitors' Salaries pro rato to..... 107

FORFEITURE OF OFFICE—
By Commissioners.....30, 125
By Members of Committees..... 83
By School Officers.....17, 81

FOURTEENTH WARD—
Colored Schools in..... 331
Grammar Schools in.....230, 256, 267
Local Boards in, Officers of.....215, 218
School Officers in..... 207

FOURTH WARD—
Grammar Schools in.....223, 262
Local Boards in, Officers of.....213, 217
Primary Schools in..... 313
School Officers in..... 201

FREE ACADEMY—
Access to Library, Conditions of..... 151
Account with Depository..... 182
Admission of Students to..... 132
Admission to, Examination for..... 133
Admission to, Requisites to..... 133
Annual Report of Faculty of..... 131
Appropriation of Rooms..... 141
Arrangement of Studies and Text Books.... 135
Books, Library, Application for..... 152
Books, Library, Renewal of..... 154
Books, Library, Penalty for losing or defacing 155

FREE ACADEMY— PAGE.

Books of Reference, how obtained..... 148
Books, Return of, to Library..... 154
Books, Text, how obtained..... 148
Books, Text, Return of to Registrar..... 148
Catalogue of Officers and Students of..... 157
Choice of Studies at..... 139
Classification of Students in..... 139
Classification of Studies in..... 134
Class Reports to be kept by Instructors of.... 143
Commencement of..... 150
Committee on, Executive, Duties of..... 126
Condition of, to be reported..... 131
Conduct in, Maximum of, how ascertained.. 145
Conduct of Students in..... 142
Conduct, Register of..... 143
Corps of Tutors at, Vacancies in, how filled 147
Course of Studies in..... 135
Degrees to be conferred at..... 151
Diploma, provided for Good Conduct at.... 146
Discipline, Rules of, to be established in.... 147
Dismissal from, Causes of.....142, 155
Disorderly Conduct in, Penalty for..... 146
Duties of Executive Committee on....23, 126, 156
Duties of Faculty of..... 129
Duties of Principal of..... 127
Duties of Professors of.....130, 140
Engagement of Professors, &c., Conditions of 131
Entitled to apportionment..... 59
Examination of Candidates for Admission to.....132, 134
Examinations, Returns of, to Faculty of.... 134
Examinations, Semi-Annual, at..... 148
Executive Committee on, Members of..... 194

FREE ACADEMY— PAGE.
Executive Committee on, Duties and Powers of.....23, 126, 156
Exhibition of Junior Class of..... 157
Faculty of, Duties and Powers of..... 129
Faculty of, Residences of..... 220
Freshman Class in, Studies of..... 136
Graduates of, to fill Vacancies in Tutorship at 147
Grosvenor Fund, for the Benefit of Library of 158
Guardians of Students at, Merit Rolls to be sent to..... 146
Hours of Study at..... 149
Introductory Class in, Studies of..... 135
Junior Class of, Exhibition of..... 157
Junior Class of, Studies of..... 139
Lectures in Alternation with Hours of Study at 146
Library Certificates, Form of..... 152
Library, Regulations of.....151, 156
Library of, Principal and Professors to have Free Access to..... 151
Library of, when open to Students..... 152
Librarian of, Authority of..... 154
Librarian of, to report Condition of Library.. 156
Literary Societies in, Regulations for..... 156
Merit in, Maximum of, how ascertained..... 145
Merit Roll of, how classified..... 145
Merit Roll of, to be sent to Parents or Guardians..... 146
Offending Students in, to be reported to Principal of..... 144
Penalty for Disorderly Conduct at..... 142
Penalties for Defacing or Losing Library Books of..... 155
Punishments inflicted in..... 142

FREE ACADEMY— PAGE.
Principal of, Duties of..... 127
Professors of, Duties of..... 130
Preliminaries to Examination for Admission to..... 132
Qualifications for Admission to..... 132
Recitations, in Alternation with Hours of Study at..... 140
Register of Conduct at..... 143
Registrar of, Duties of..... 130
Requisites to Admission to..... 133
Return of Books to Library of..... 154
Rooms of, Appropriation of..... 141
Rules of Discipline to be established at..... 147
Senior Class of, Studies of..... 138
Societies, Literary, in, Regulations for..... 156
Sophomore Class of, Studies of..... 137
Studies at, Classification of..... 134
Studies at, Arrangement of..... 135
Studies at, Choice of, by Students..... 139
Study-Rooms of, Superintendence of Students in..... 141
Suspension of Students at..... 144
Teachers of, Conditions of Engagement of.... 131
Terms and Sessions of..... 149
Text-Books at, how obtained..... 148
Tutors of..... 128, 129
Vacancies in Corps of Tutors of, how filled... 147
Vacations of..... 150
Vice-Principal of, Duties of..... 127
Free Scholarships, Committee on..... 197
Freshman Class at Free Academy, Studies of..... 136
Fuel, Inspector of (see *Inspector of Fuel*)..... 170
Fuel, Method of supplying..... 169

G

General Rules and Regulations—

Of Board of Education..... 75
Proposed Alterations in, must be referred to a Committee 126
Ward Officers may suggest Alterations in....119
Government of Evening Schools..... 160

Grades—

Of Teachers.....94, 95
Of Studies in Grammar Schools..... 113
Of Studies in Primary Schools.....111, 112

Grammar Schools—

Course of Studies in..... 113
Libraries in..... 159
Limited Number of..... 118
Regulations of Studies in..... 114
Review of Studies in..... 114
School-Book Record of..... 182
Teachers in..... 223
Grosvenor Fund, Application of.....158

H

Hall of Board of Education—

Control over..... 19
Location of..... 361
Officers in..... 361
Half-Orphan Asylum, Managers and Teachers of.. 339
Hearing to be allowed Teachers..... 93
Holidays, Number of..... 116
Holy Scriptures to be read in Schools..... 92
Home School, American Female Guardian Society 346

HALL OF BOARD OF EDUCATION— PAGE.
Home Industrial Schools, American Female Guardian Society....348, 349
Hours of Attendance at Evening Schools.... 165
House of Refuge, Officers and Teachers of.... 341

I

Increase of Salaries.... 91

INSPECTOR OF FUEL—
Duties of.... ....171, 172
Election of.... 170
Record to be kept by.... 172
Salary of.... 170
Shall take oath of Office.... 170
Suspension of, for Improper Conduct.... 170

INSPECTORS, WARD—
Powers and Duties of.... 31
Election of.... 10
Number of.... 9
Removal of.... 17
Term of Office of.... 10
Vacancies in Office of, how filled....12, 79, 80
Insubordination of Teachers.... 93
Introductory Studies at Free Academy.... 135
Inventory of Supplies.... 178

J

JANITORS—
By whom employed.... 33
Extra Compensation to, prohibited.... 109
Salaries of, how graduated.... 109
Salaries of, Increase of.... 90
Payment of.... 86

JANITORS— PAGE.
Juvenile Asylum, Officers and Teachers of..... 351
Junior Class, Free Academy, Course of Studies of..... 139
Junior Exhibition of Free Academy..... 157

L

Ladies' Home Missionary Society, Officers and Teachers of..... 349
Laws relative to Public Instruction.....9, 74
Leave of Absence for Teachers..... 91
Leake and Watts Orphan House, Officers and Teachers of..... 344
Liabilities incurred by Committees..... 99
Librarian of Free Academy, Duty of..... 156

LIBRARIES—

Committee on..... 197
School, Establishment of..... 159
School, Size of..... 159

Library of Free Academy, Regulations of..... 151
Licenses of Teachers, Form of..... 94

LIST OF—

School Officers to be furnished Clerk of Common Council.....11, 12
Supplies..... 168

Location of Corporate Schools..... 359

M

Majority vote of entire Board requisite in certain Cases..... 123

MEETINGS OF BOARD OF EDUCATION— PAGE.
Absence of Members from..... 30
Clerk to notify Members of..... 125
Hour of..... 76
Order of Business at..... 190
Permission of President necessary to withdrawal from..... 192
Quorum at, Majority shall be a..... 76
Record of Service upon Members of Notice of 76
Special, how called..... 75
Stated, when held..... 75
Stated, Elections must be made at..... 78
Where held..... 75
Meetings of Committees, Absence from..... 83
Merit, Rewards of, in Free Academy..... 146
Merit Rolls in Free Academy..... 145
Merit, Maximum of, in Free Academy..... 145
Method of delivering Supplies..... 173
Misapplication of Public Funds..... 57
Miscellaneous Provisions..... 55
Modern Languages in Free Academy..... 135

MONEYS—
To be accounted for by Trustees..... 36
To be drawn by Board of Education..... 18
To be raised by Board of Supervisors.....43, 65
To be raised by Common Council.....47, 55, 65
To be withdrawn from Apportionment..... 47

N

Name and Designation of Schools 29

NECESSARIES—
For Evening Schools.....160, 166
For School Purposes.....26, 30

NEGLIGENCE— PAGE.
In making Annual Report..... 28
In Attendance at Committee Meetings..... 83
In Attendance by Commissioners..... 30
In Attendance by Trustees..... 37
In Corporate and other Schools, as to Statements and Reports..... 48
In School Officers, as to taking Oath..... 79

NEW SCHOOLS—

Apportionment for..... 46
Appropriation for..... 123
Committee on..... 195
Establishment of..... 51
Supplied, in what manner..... 179

New York Juvenile Asylum, Officers and Teachers in..... 351
New York Orphan Asylum, Officers and Teachers in..... 336

NINETEENTH WARD—

Grammar Schools in.....250, 304
Local Boards in, Officers of.....215, 219
Primary School in..... 274
School Officers in..... 210

NINTH WARD—

Grammar Schools in.....226, 247, 284
Local Boards in, Officers of.....214, 218
Primary Schools in.....309, 313, 316, 320
School Officers in..... 204

Nominations to fill Vacancies..... 79

NOTICES— PAGE.
Of Annulment of License to be given Teachers 40
Of Attendance to be served and registered... 76
Of Election to be served and registered..... 78
Normal Schools, Committee on..... 194
Normal Schools may be established..... 26
Number of Documents to be Printed..... 125

O

OATHS OF OFFICE—
Administered by Clerk.....60, 78
Neglect to take, a Vacation of Office..... 81
To be taken by Inspector of Fuel..... 170
To be taken by Superintendents..... 38
Oaths, Form of Teachers'..... 57

OFFICE—
Election to fill Vacancy in..... 12
Forfeiture of..... 17
Term of, of City Superintendents.....38, 77
Term of, of President of Board..... 77

OFFICERS—
Of Board of Education.....16, 77, 361
Of Board of Trustees.....217, 219
Of Boards of School Officers.....213, 216
Salaries of, how to be paid..... 18
Opening Evening Schools, during what Hours... 165
Option of Studies in Free Academy..... 139
Order, Rules of..... 189
Organization of New Schools..... 51
Orphan Asylum, Officers and Teachers in..... 336

P

PAGE.

Partial Course in Free Academy..... 135
Pass-Books for Supplies.....175, 179, 180

PAYMENTS—

Appropriation required for 89
Made by Clerk..... 88
Of Bills to be Semi-Monthly..... 88

PAY-ROLLS—

Audited by Clerk..... 86
Clerk's 88
For July and December to be made out in advance..... 86
Manner in which prepared..... 86
Monthly, for Teachers and Janitors..... 85
Of Teachers of Evening Schools..... 166

PENALTIES—

For Neglect in Attendance by Commissioners 30
For Neglect in Attendance by Trustees..... 37
For Mutilation or Loss of Books in Free Academy Library..... 155
For Refusal to render Accounts..... 56
For Rendition of False Reports..... 57

PERSONAL PROPERTY—

Disposed of, in what manner..... 20
Title, in whom vested..... 52
Persons proposed as Teachers..... 39
Powers of School Officers..... 29
Powers of Trustees..... 33
Presentations forbidden..... 92

PRESIDENT OF BOARD OF EDUCATION— PAGE.
Annual Report to be signed by..... 24
Drafts to be signed by..... 45
May call Special Meetings of the Board..... 75
May substitute another Member temporarily in the Chair..... 189
May suspend Sessions of Schools in sudden Emergencies 117
No Member shall withdraw from Meeting without Permission of..... 192
Shall be chosen by Ballot..... 78
Shall decide Questions of Order..... 189
Shall preside at Commencement Exercises of Free Academy..... 151
Term of Office of..... 77

PRIMARY SCHOOLS—
Conditions of Promotion from..... 112
Course of Studies in..... 111
Entitled to Libraries..... 159
Hours of Study in..... 112
List of, with Teachers..... 305

PRINCIPALS—
Of Evening Schools.....164, 165, 166
Of Free Academy..... 127
Of Grammar Schools.....95, 117
Salaries of, Maximum of..... 102
Privileged Motions..... 99
Professors' Duties in Free Academy..... 130

PROPERTY—
Of Ward Schools..... 123
Real, in whom vested.....20, 100
Protestant Half-Orphan Asylum..... 339

PROPERTY— PAGE.
Public Instruction, Superintendents of..... 198
Public Education Stock, how created..... 66
Public Funds, Misapplication of..... 57
Public School Society, Acts relative to.....63, 71

PUNISHMENT—
Corporal, prohibited in Evening Schools.... 167
In Free Academy..... 142
Pupils must reside in the City..... 124
Pupils must be Vaccinated..... 124

Q

QUALIFICATIONS FOR—
Admission to Evening Schools 165
Admission to Free Academy.....132, 133
Grades in Teachers' Certificate.....94, 95
Teachers..... 90
Teachers of Evening Schools..... 164

Quorum of Board of Education..... 76

R

Randall's Island, School on..... 118

REAL ESTATE—
Of Ward Schools..... 123
Title of, how vested.....20, 100

Receipts for Supplies..... 179
Recitations in Free Academy..... 140

RECORD—
Of Persons receiving Certificates..... 97
Of Inspectors of Fuel..... 172
Of Instructors in Free Academy..... 143

RECORD— PAGE.
Reformation of Juvenile Delinquents, Society for . 341
Regents of the University, to be reported to. 24
REGISTERS OF—
Clerk's Services of Notices..... 76
Conduct in Free Academy..... 143
Pupils at Evening Schools..... 166
Registrar of Free Academy..... 130
Removal of School Officers..... 80
Repairs of Buildings.....100, 102
REPORT—
Annual, to Regents of University..... 24
Annual, Committee on..... 194
Of Absences of Teachers..... 92
Of City Superintendents, monthly..... 39
Of Committees.....83, 98
Of Evening Schools..... 166
Of Inspectors..... 31
Of Librarian of Free Academy..... 156
Of City Superintendent on Evening Schools... 162
Of Principal of Free Academy..... 127
Of Ward Trustees..... 35
To Board of Supervisors..... 21
RESIDENCES—
Of Instructors of Free Academy.....220, 222
Of Members of the Board of Education...199, 212
Of Officers of the Board of Education.....361
Of Officers of Ward Boards.....213, 219
Of School Officers.....199, 212
Of Teachers 223, 331
Of Pupils, must be in the City..... 124
Resignation of School Officers..... 80
Retrospective Increase of Salaries forbidden..... 91

REQUISITION— PAGE.
For Fuel..... 169
For Supplies for Evening Schools..... 182
For Supplies for Free Academy..... 183

Review of Studies, at Grammar Schools..... 116
Right of Appeal to State Superintendent..... 40
Roman Catholic Orphan Asylums..... 337
Rules and Regulations, proposed Alterations in, to be referred..... 126
Rules of Order..... 189

S

SALARIES—
Increase in.....90, 91
Of Officers of Board, how to be drawn 18
Of Teachers, how to be paid.....86, 87
Of Teachers, when to commence..... 91

Salaries and Officers, Committee on 197

SCHEDULE—
Of Schools in each Ward..... 360
Of Number and Location of each School..... 356
Of Salaries in Evening Schools..... 167

School Books, Committee on..... 196

SCHOOL BUILDINGS—
Alterations and Repairs of..... 100
Superintendent of.....71, 78

SCHOOLS—
Additional provisions for..... 51
Age for Attendance at..... 59

SCHOOLS— PAGE.
Buildings for 100
Colored, Teachers of 331
Course of Studies in 32, 111, 115
Discontinuance of 54
Discontinuance of Evening Schools 165
Entitled to Apportionment 49
Evening 160, 168
Grammar, Teachers of 223
New, how to be organized 51
New, Majority Vote of Entire Board necessary to establish 123
Not entitled to Apportionment 47, 48, 54
Number of, in each Ward 360
Primary 111, 305
Sessions of 31
Support of 42
Supplies for 26
Visited by Commissioners 31

SCHOOL MONEYS (see *Apportionment*)—
Apportioned, by whom 21
Withheld, when 28
Schools entitled to 49

School Furniture, Committee on 195

SCHOOL OFFICERS—
Accounts to be rendered by 56
Additional Schools, shall certify necessity for 29
Books to be provided by 30
Catalogue of 199, 212

SCHOOL OFFICERS—
Contracts, must not be interested in 60
Powers and Duties of 29

SCHOOL OFFICERS— PAGE.
Elected, in what manner 10
List of, to be filed..... 11
List of, to be furnished Clerk of Common Council 79
Neglect to render Accounts..... 56
Number of..... 9
Office, Terms of..... 10
Penalty for Negligence in..... 57
Powers of..... 29
Relatives shall not be employed as Teachers by 90
Removal of 80
Resignation of..... 80
Sectarian Doctrines taught in Schools, Duties of, respecting..... 30
Suits against..... 58
Vacancies in Board of..... 12

School Record Book..... 182
School Tax..... 43
School, the Word, to apply to each organized Department..... 119

Scripture to be read in Schools..... 92

SECOND WARD—
Local Boards in, Officers of..... .213, 217
Primary Schools in..... 325
School Officers in..... 200

Security, Superintendents of Buildings, to give.. 61
Senior Class in Free Academy, Studies of..... 138

SESSIONS, SCHOOL—
Inspectors to Report on..... 32
Of Evening Schools..... 165

SESSIONS, SCHOOL— PAGE.
Of Free Academy..... 150
Omission of, must be reported by Principal.. 117
President of Board may suspend..... 117
Teachers absent from..... 91
Trustees may temporarily suspend..... 117

SEVENTEENTH WARD—
Grammar Schools in.....241, 252
Local Board in, Officers of.....215, 219
Primary Schools in.....311, 318, 319, 321
School Officers in..... 208

SEVENTH WARD—
Grammar Schools in.....224, 240, 268
Local Boards in, Officers of..... 214, 218
School Officers in..... 203

Sites, Committee on..... 195
Sites for School Buildings.....51, 101
Sites for Discontinued Schools..... 54
Situations of Teachers, how forfeited..... 92

SIXTEENTH WARD—
Colored School in..... 334
Grammar Schools in.....237, 290
Local Boards in, Officers of.....215, 219
Primary Schools in.....312, 316
School Officers in..... 208

SIXTH WARD—
Grammar School in.....259, 260
Local Boards in, Officers of.....43, 217
Primary Schools in.....306, 310
School Officers in..... 202

Societies, Literary, in Free Academy..... 156

PAGE.

Society for Reformation of Juvenile Delinquents, Officers and Teachers of..... 341

Sophomore Class in Free Academy, Studies of.... 137

STANDING COMMITTEES—
Appointment of..... 23
Members of..... 194, 197
Powers and Duties of..... 23, 82, 84, 97, 99

Stated Meetings of Board, when held..... 75

STATEMENT, ANNUAL—
From Trustees, &c., of Schools.....120, 123
Of Faculty of Free Academy..... 131
Of Committee on Supplies..... 174

STATE SUPERINTENDENT—
Annual Reports to.....26, 41
Appeal to, by Teachers..... 40
Appeal to, by Ward Officers..... 57
Confirmation of Disqualification..... 40
Decision as to New Schools..... 51
Demand for Information..... 27
Powers of, to withhold Moneys..... 28

STUDENTS IN FREE ACADEMY—
Admission of..... 132
Catalogue of..... 157
Choice of Studies by..... 139
Conduct of, Register of..... 143
Dismissal of, Causes of.....142, 155
Disorderly Conduct of, Penalty for..... 146
Guardians and Parents of, Merit Rolls to be sent to..... 146

STUDENTS IN FREE ACADEMY— PAGE.
Hours of Study of..... 149
May form Literary Societies..... 156
Offending, to be reported to Principal..... 144
Punishments inflicted on.....142, 155
Superintendence of..... 141
Suspension of..... 144

STUDIES, COURSE OF—
Committee on..... 196
Free Academy.....135, 139
Grammar Schools..... 113
Primary Schools..... 111
Ward Schools..... 32

Subjects for Free Academical Instruction.....134, 139
Suits against School Officers..... 58
Superintendent of Students..... 141

SUPERINTENDENT OF SCHOOL BUILDINGS—
Appointment of..... 16
General Powers of..... 16
Oath of Office to be taken by..... 61
Security required from..... 61

Superintendents of Public Instruction, State and City..... 198

SUPERVISORS, BOARD OF—
Action of, in relation to the Public School Society.....65, 67
Board of Education shall report to, Amount necessary to meet Current Annual Expenses 21
County Clerk shall advise of Apportionment 42
Shall levy School Tax..... 43

SUPPLIES— PAGE.
Advertisement for..... 168
Charged to School ordered for..... 177
Clerk to prepare List of..... 168
Committee on, Duties of.....168, 172
Committee on, Members of..... 196
Days for Delivery of..... 175
Drawn, when to be..... 179
Due Bills for.....177, 179
Extra Demand for.....177, 181
General Depository for..... 172
Inventory of..... 178
Method of Delivery of..... 176
New Studies, requiring..... 181
Number and Quality of, not to exceed Ratio. 180
Pass Books for Entry of.....175, 179, 180
Statement of..... 174
Tariff off.....176, 184
To be receipted for..... 179
Transmission of..... 173

Support of Schools..... 42

T

TARIFF OF SUPPLIES—
Basis of 176
For Grammar Schools..... 184
For Primary Schools..... 186

Tax, School..... 43

TEACHERS—
Absence of from Sessions..... 91
Annulment of License of..... 40

TEACHERS— PAGE.
Appeal, Right of, allowed to.....40, 93
Attendance of..... 32
Attendance of, Register of..... 91
Certificate to be given to.....40, 94, 97
Committee on..... 197
Disqualification of, Manner of.....40, 92
Disqualification of, to be confirmed..... 40
Duties of..... 92
Employment of, by Trustees.....33, 90
Forfeiture of Situation of..... 93
Grades of.....94, 96
Hearing to be allowed to..... 40
Ineligible to certain Offices..... 60
Increase in Salaries of..... 91
Leave of Absence of..... 91
Licenses of..... 90
Licenses, Form of..... 94
Names and Residences of..... 223
Oath to be taken by..... 58
Of Colored Schools.....331, 335
Of Corporate Schools.....336, 359
Of Evening Schools..... 162
Of Grammar Schools.....223, 304
Of Primary Schools.....305, 330
Pay-Rolls of, to be audited by Clerk..... 86
Presentations to forbidden..... 92
Qualifications of.....32, 90, 164
Re-examination of..... 40
Report of Absence of..... 92
Right of Appeal of.....40, 94
Salaries of, Maximum of..... 103
Situations of, how forfeited..... 93
Vaccination, a Requisite in..... 124

TEACHERS— PAGE.
When related to School Officer, Engagement by forbidden..... 90

TENTH WARD—
Grammar Schools in.....232, 254, 285
Local Boards in, Officers of.....214, 218
Primary School in..... 305
School Officers in..... 204

TERM—
Of Evening Schools..... 160
Of Free Academy..... 150
Of Office of City Superintendent..... 77
Of Officers of Board.....15, 77
Of School Officers..... 10

Testimonials forbidden..... 92
Text-Books in Free Academy..... 148

THIRD WARD—
Local Boards in, Officers of.....213, 217
Primary School in..... 327
School Officers in..... 200

THIRTEENTH WARD—
Local Boards in, Officers of.....214, 218
Grammar Schools in.....228, 273
Primary Schools in.....311, 317, 318
School Officers in..... 206

TITLE, IN WHOM VESTED—
Of Buildings and Sites.....20, 100
Of School Property..... 52

PAGE.
Transmission of Supplies.....173
Trusts and Estates of Public School Society..... 71

TRUSTEES—
Account to Successors..... 36
Appointment by Board of Education..... 13
Attendance at Meetings..... 37
Books to be kept by..... 34
Certification of Bills of Expenses..... 56
Duration of Office..... 10
Powers and Duties of..... 33
Elected, in what manner..... 10
Notified of Discontinuance of Schools..... 54
Number of..... 9
Officers of Boards of.....217, 219
Penalty for Non-Attendance.....37, 74
Removal of..... 17
Reports from..... 35
Tutors in Free Academy.....127, 129
Tutors, Vacancies in Corps of, at Free Academy, how filled..... 147

TWELFTH WARD—
Colored School in..... 333
Grammar Schools in..231, 278, 281, 287, 292, 302
Local Boards in, Officers of.....214, 218
Primary Schools in.....307, 324, 329
School Officers in..... 205

TWENTIETH WARD—
Colored School in..... 334
Grammar Schools in.....269, 271, 295
Local Boards in, Officers of.....215, 219
Primary Schools in..... 322
School Officers in..... 210

TWENTY-FIRST WARD— PAGE.
Grammar Schools in.....243, 297
Local Boards in, Officers of.....216, 129
School Officers in..... 211

TWENTY-SECOND WARD—
Grammar Schools in.....235, 248, 263, 300
Local Boards in, Officers of.....216, 219
Primary Schools in.....315, 326, 329
School Officers in..... 211

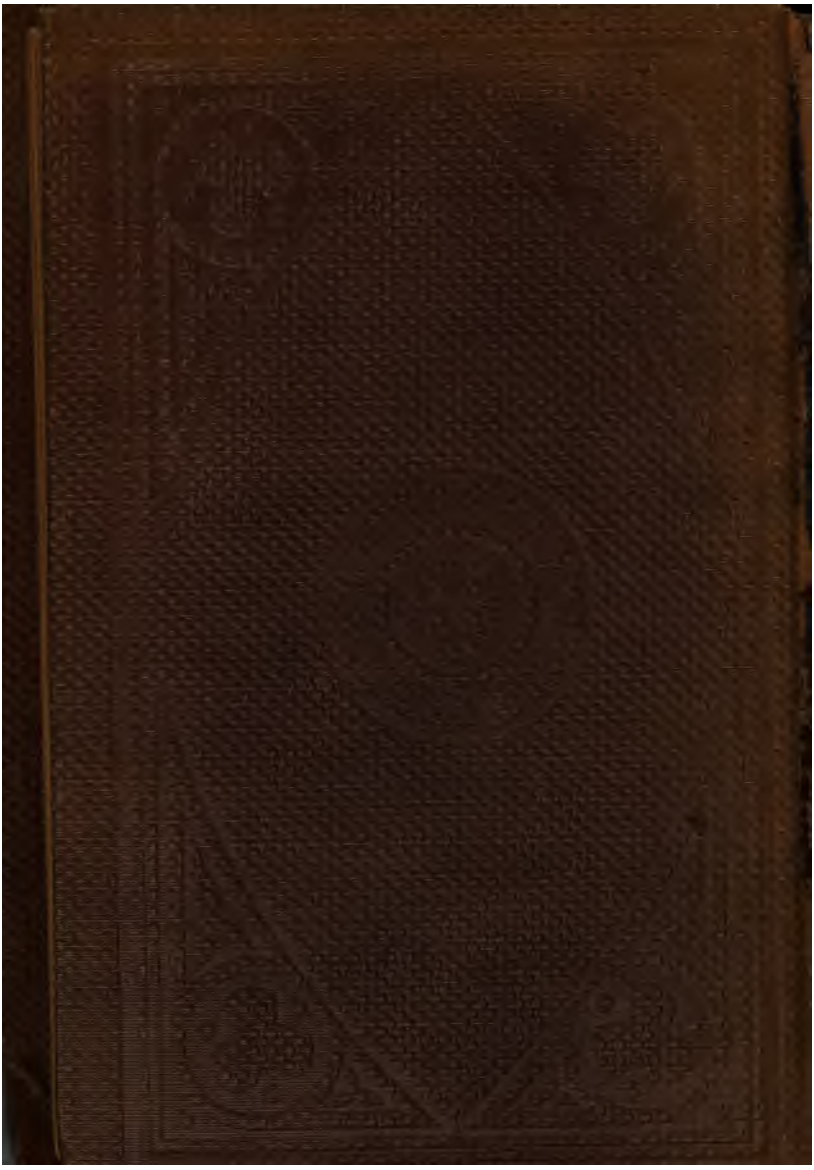
V

VACANCIES—
In Board of Trustees, Clerk of Board to be notified of..... 37
In Tutorships of Free Academy..... 47
In Ward Board.....12, 80
Nominations to fill..... 80
Trustee, how declared..... 37
When more than One..... 12

VACATIONS—
In Free Academy 149
In Ward Schools..... 116
Vaccination, a Pre-Requisite in Teachers and Pupils..... 124
Ventilation of School-Houses..... 32
Vice-Principal of Free Academy, Duties of..... 127
Volumes, Maximum of, in School Libraries..... 159

W

WARD SCHOOLS—
Catalogue of..... 223
Closed on Special Occasions..... 116

WARD SCHOOL— PAGE.
Course of Studies in..... 111
Expenses of..... 102
Holidays of..... 116
Regulations for..... 111
Teachers of..... 223
Vacations of..... 116

Warming of Schools..... 32
Warming and Ventilation, Committee on.... 98, 195